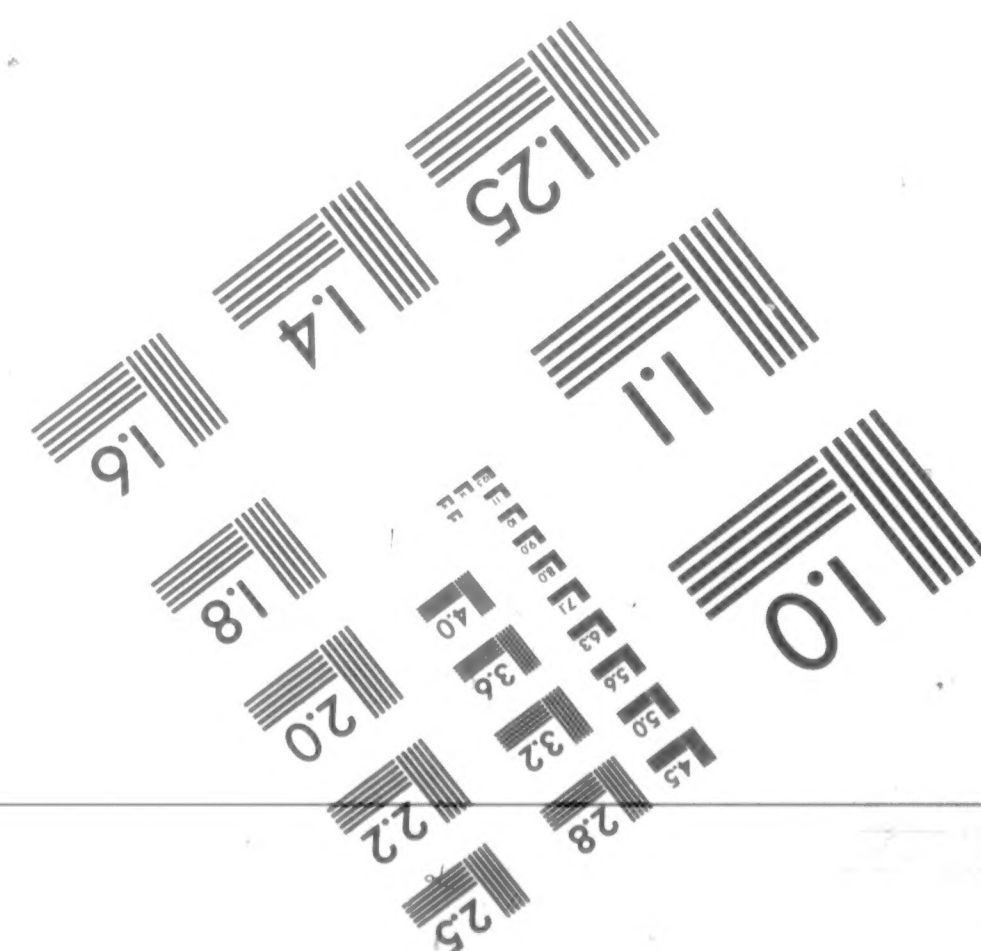
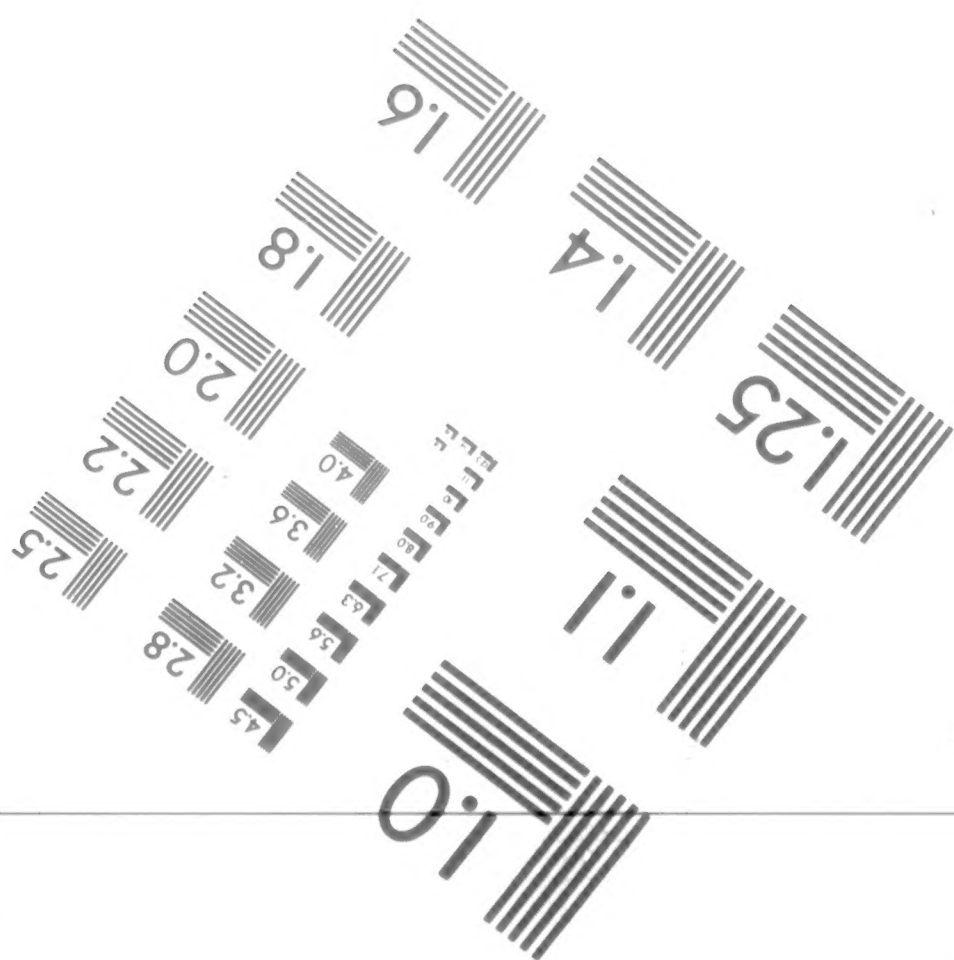
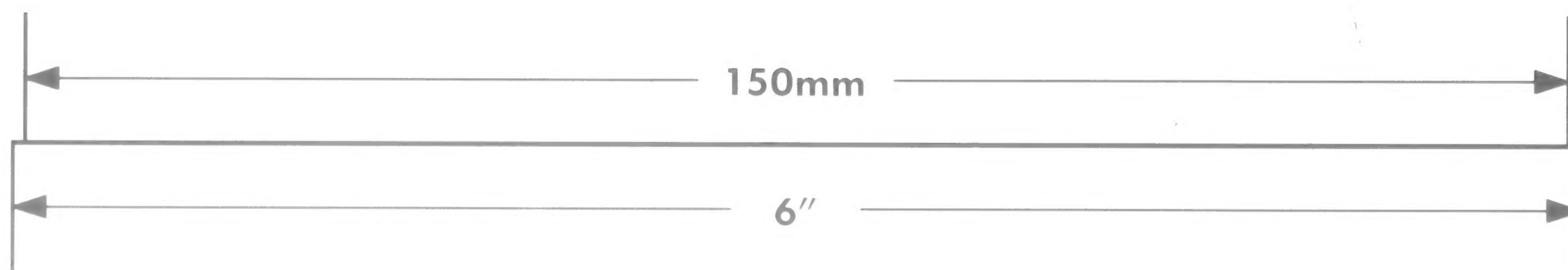
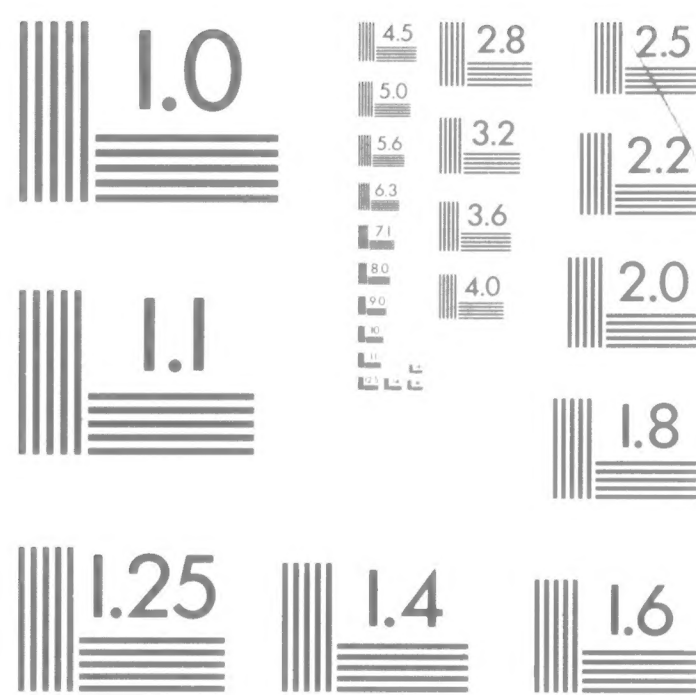
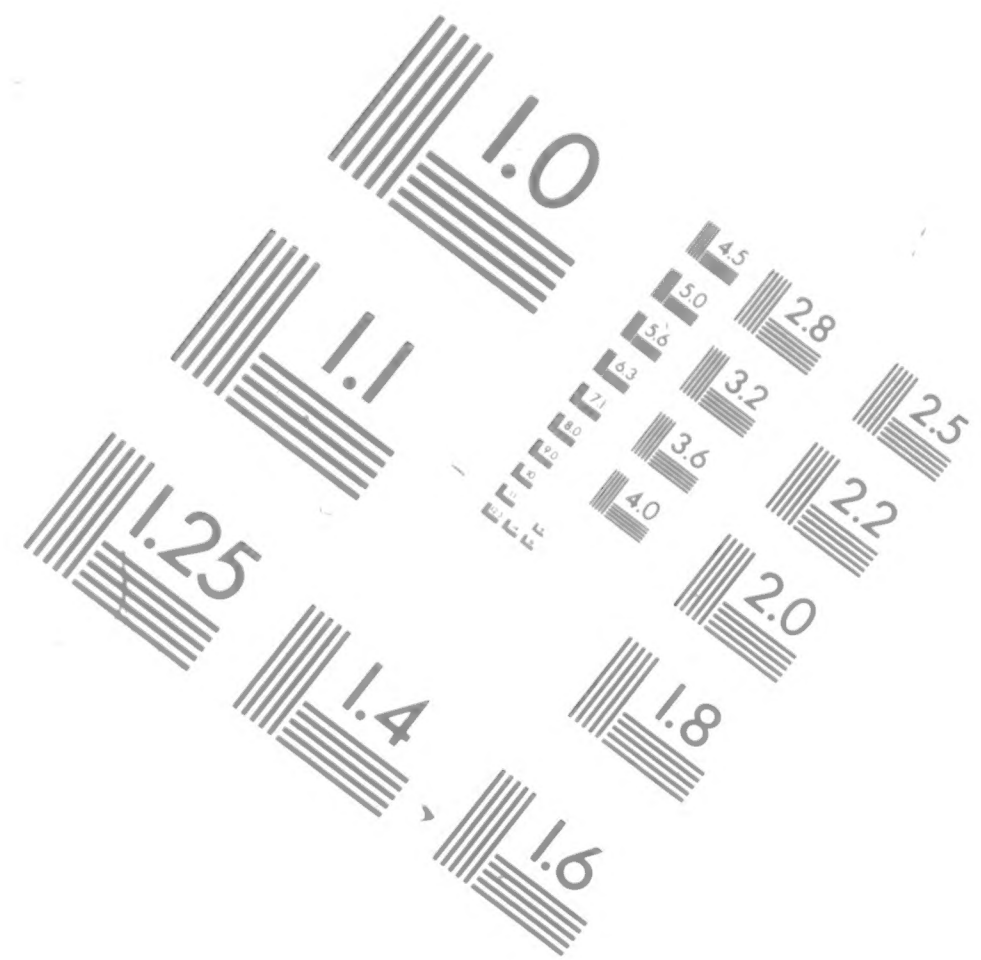
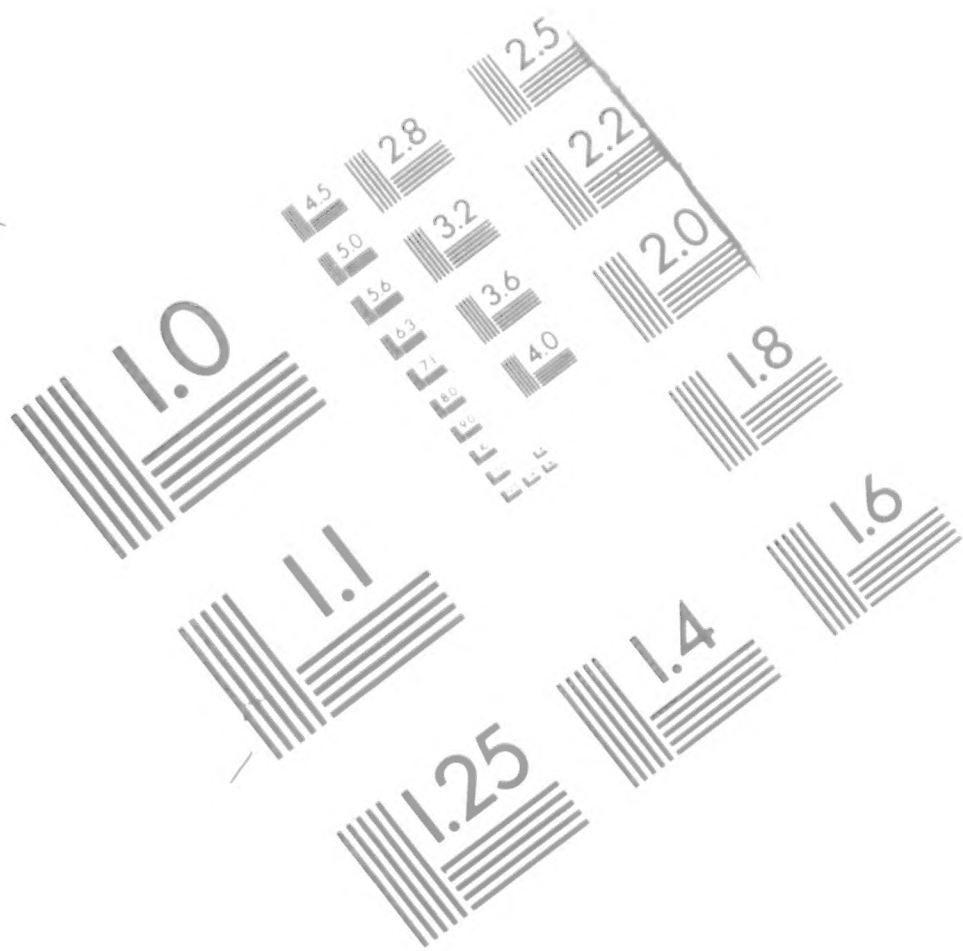




**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

15-2 VVO



National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

C Smith

Z-3

OPERATOR

CAMERA

7-20-98

10x

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

1461-0552-018-04

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

14-1818

146

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



**MICROCOPY**

**18 18**

**16**



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1818

## COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

### INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

### Background

#### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### U. S. Colored Light Artillery

The 1st Regiment Light Artillery was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The 2d Regiment Light Artillery consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.



## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll list

Roll      Description

### 1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 1      Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
- 2      Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
- 3      Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
- 4      Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
- 5      Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
- 6      Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
- 7      Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
- 8      Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
- 9      Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
- 10     Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
- 11     Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
- 12     Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
- 13     Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
- 14     Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
- 15     Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
- 16     Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
- 17     McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
- 18     Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
- 19     Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
- 20     Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
- 21     Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
- 22     Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
- 23     Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
- 24     Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
- 25     Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
- 26     Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

### 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 27     Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
- 28     Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
- 29     Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
- 30     Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
- 31     Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
- 32     Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
- 33     Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
- 34     Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
- 35     Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
- 36     Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkay, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

78	Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
79	Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
80	Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
81	Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
82	Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
83	Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
84	Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
85	Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
86	Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
87	Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
88	Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
89	Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
90	Hooker, William - James, Warren
91	January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
92	Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
93	King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
94	Lewis, George W. - Manitoe, Samuel
95	Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
96	McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
97	Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
98	Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
99	Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
100	Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
101	Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
102	Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
103	Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
104	Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
105	Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
106	Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
107	Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
108	Woodam, Henry - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

109	Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
110	Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
111	Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
112	Bustis, Mondey - Clay, Henry
113	Clay, William - Davenport, William
114	Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
	9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
154	Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
155	Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
156	Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
157	Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
158	Payne, James - Tory, Madison
159	Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George
	10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery
160	Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
161	Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
162	Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
163	Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
164	Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
165	Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
166	Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
167	Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
168	Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
169	Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
170	Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
171	Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
172	Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
173	Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
174	Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
175	Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
176	Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
177	Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
178	Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
179	Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
180	Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
181	Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
182	Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
183	Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
184	West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
185	Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
186	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
187	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll Description

## 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Sommerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

## 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen

## 13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
262	Willett, Robert - Young, William
263	Miscellaneous Service Cards Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

## 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

264	Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
265	Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
266	Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
267	Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
268	Fulton, James - Hardy, William
269	Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
270	Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
271	Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
272	McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
273	Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
274	Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
275	Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
276	Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
277	Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
278	Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
279	Wilson, Richard - Young, William
	Miscellaneous Service Cards Acott, Isaac - Young, William

## 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

280	Able, John - Bernard, Albert
281	Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
282	Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
283	Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
284	Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
285	Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
286	Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
287	Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
288	Kennel, George - March, George
289	Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
290	Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
291	Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
292	Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
293	Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 146

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



1168  
Maxwell Samuel  
Co A-F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467415	26
2	5467351	27
3	5468593	28
4	5468747	29
5	5482569	30
6	5482674	31
7	5482794	32
8	5482884	33
9	5482970	34
10	5483046	35
11	5483123	36
12	5469743	37
12	5483192	38
14	9121347	39
15	9122839	40
16	40744432	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*H* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Sam Maxwell*  
Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown* hair *Dark*

Where born *Colwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 13*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. Schofield*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to*  
*Co. G by order of*  
*Col. B. Barry, Nov. 7/64*

*Henderson*



*21* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sam L. Maxwell*

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madwell, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped from the*  
*Rolls and taken up in*  
*Co. A. 8th U.S.C.A (Heavy)*  
*per verbal order Col. W*  
*H. Barry, 6th 8th U.S.C.*  
*A. H.*

*Entire remark cancelled*  
*by line drawn through.*

*Keeper.*

(383g)

Copyist.

177

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Maxwell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Caldwell Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Caldwell Co.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*C. J. Giffitt*

Copyist.



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ann Maywell*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Oct 31, 1864*

Where born *Caldwell Ky.*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Caldwell Co. 1st Long Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

32

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jamuel Maxwell

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct: , 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver.

(358)

Copist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maxwell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred  
to Co. "L" per special  
orders No. 49 dated  
Feb. 21st - 8th U.S. b.  
Art'y. (Heavy) Nov. 7th, 1864.

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver,

(358)

Copyist.

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Mowwell*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Co. Cook*

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*

Copyist.



M.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Maxwell

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty as

Company cook.

Transferred from Co. "K" to

L" per Special Order

Dated Feb. 28, 8th U.S.

C. A. H. Paducah, Ky. Nov. 64

+ signed by order of

S. W. Barry.

Book mark:

Brooks.

*M.*

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Maxwell,*

*Private*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily duty as  
Campy. Cook*

Book mark:

*E. S. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Maxwell,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*  
*haversack, and one canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Maxwell,*  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for one  
haversack and one can-  
teen*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sam Maxwell*  
*Part*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

16

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sam Maxwell

Det, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Horris

Copyist.



111 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Maxwell

Ort, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Ort Co L

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Less Nov 7 1864

Panucah Ky Transf'd  
to Co L by Order of  
Col H M. Barry per S.O  
48 dated Nov 7 1864

Gain Nov 12 1864 Pa-  
nucah Ky Transf'd  
from Co A 8 U.S. C. & H.

Dec 1864 to Apr 1865 Co book  
July 1865 to Jan 1866 Co book

Book mark : ..

James

(546)

Copyist.

711

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Merrill*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Tex*, *Feb 11*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Col 21*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

**Remarks:**

*Transferred*

*Enlisted as a recruit joined Co. for duty*

*Oct 15 64. Transf. to Co. "A" 8th U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*for S.O. made the 1st of Nov. 64. No pay at*

*Co. at present level*

**Book mark:**

*H. H. Merrill*

(361)

Copyist.



*No*

**S H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Maxwell*  
*Det*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *28*<sup>*87*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*as herein shown*

Book mark: *V. 211. P. 250. 74.*

(261)

*J. L. Storvis*

Copyist.

Maxwell, Sam

Pr, Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S. Col. A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Samuel Maxwell

No. Thirty-Eight

Sam Maxwell

Volunteered at Paducah

October 12 1864

By Capt J. B. Morgan

Prov Mar 1st 1865

6755. C. H. H.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases  
tral, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, v  
of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Caldwell Ky*

I, *Sam Maxwell*

born in *Caldwell Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty four* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sam Maxwell Caldwell Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *13th* day of *October* 186*4*, *Sam Maxwell*

Before *J. H. Morgan*

*Capt & Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. J. Kidel*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Maxwell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar & Muster. Officer.*

*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *U. S. Col. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *13th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Paducah*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Prov Mar*

*1st Dist of Ky*



M. a -  
239.

No. *Thirty eight*  
*Sam Maxwell*  
Volunteered at *Paducah*  
*October 13* 18 *64*  
By *Capt J. H. Morgan*  
*Prov. Mar 1st West*

8 ALS 111



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
ant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
ustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w  
e either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*credited to*  
*Kentucky*  
 I, *Sam Maxwell* born in *Caldwell Co*  
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Forty four* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Sam Maxwell of Caldwell Co Ky*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah*  
 this *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4* *Sam Maxwell*  
 Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Sam Maxwell*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
 eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*  
 Mustered Officer

*1st Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*  
*1st* Regiment of *US Cold. Artillery* on the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *October* 186*4* at *Paducah*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*  
*1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sam Maxwell of Paducah Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Forty four years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Braushaw

Sam Maxwell

No. Twenty eight  
Sam Maxwell  
Volunteered at Paducah  
October 13 1864  
By Capt H Morgan  
Grand Mar 1st Cavalry

JUL  
15  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

1169

May Mack

Co a, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private ~~honorable~~

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-6-8-0-5-6	26
2	5-4-6-8-1-6-9	27
3	5-4-6-8-2-8-6	28
4	5-4-6-8-4-3-2	29
5	5-4-6-8-5-7-7	30
6	5-4-6-8-6-6-3	31
7	5-4-6-8-8-1-8	32
8	5-4-6-8-9-6-8	33
9	5-4-6-9-1-1-2	34
10	5-4-6-9-2-4-9	35
11	5-4-6-9-3-8-3	36
12	5-4-6-9-5-0-8	37
12	5-4-6-9-6-2-4	38
14	9-1-2-1-2-2-7	39
15	4-0-7-4-4-4-3-3	40
16	3-0-8-5-4-1-3-0	41
17	3-0-8-5-2-8-5-3	42
18	3-0-8-5-1-8-4-2	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Maclay May*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Dyer, Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 21* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack May

Pr

, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born

dy ces Tenn

Age 36

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan 21

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

three

years.

Eyes

D'K

; hair

D'K

Complexion

D'K

; height

5

ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in

Apr 26

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100;

due \$

100

Where credited

1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Randolph

(356d)

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mack May  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Wauvelling

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mack May*  
*Sir*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack May  
Private, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Washington Copyist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack May

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present  $\frac{1}{2}$

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Mack May

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Nov. 21/64, per Co.  
orders, No. 1, dated  
Hd Qrs. - Co. "A" - 8th  
U. S. C. A. H. - Nov. 21/64.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mack May  
Corp;

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 9 Feb. 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 23 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Private to Corp.  
Nov. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

Wm. May

Corpl., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent not-stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted

Nov. 21, 1864.

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver.

(358)

Copyist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Wack May

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

23  
100 for

Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Prompted Nov. 21,  
1864. Sick at Padu-  
cah, Ky., since Apr. 6,  
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Avey

Copyist.

511 | 8 HA | USB

Wack May  
Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't USB HA

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 1865.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Mack May*

*Co.*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

$\frac{23}{100}$

for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Presented Nov. 21 1864*

*Sick at Paducah Ky. since April 6 1865*

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.



711 | 8 Ho. Art | U.S.A.

Mack May  
Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg U.S.A. Art Reg

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(848)

Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*March May*

*Corp*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

*M. S. H. A. A. S. C. T.*  
*Max May*  
*Co. A, 8th Regt. C. H. A. S. T.*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Returned to duty Sept 9, 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Stewart*  
(843) Copyist.



*111 111 111*

*111 111*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *111 111 111*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *111 111*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *111 111*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *111 111*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *111 111*

Book mark: *111 111*

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wack May

Corpe, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to Aug 1865 Absent  
left sick at Paducah  
Ky. Apr 6. 1865  
Sept 1865 Absent sick at  
N.O. La since July 31  
1865

Book mark:

J. W. W.

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Muster May*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pickens Texas*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *May 5*, 186*6*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *55*<sup>*56*</sup>100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *26*<sup>*26*</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ *200*100; due \$ *200*100

Remarks: *joined at a place Pres. from the*

*Capt. Nov 21, 64 Enroll'd & sub. to drill*

*in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment List of Reg't at time of Enroll.*

*Enroll. papers lost it is given on Dec 1 &*

*Dec 11, 18<sup>65</sup> Enroll'd & sub. to drill*

Book mark : .....

*H. H. McNeill*

(361)

Copyist.



1170  
Meay. Wesley  
Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479774	26
2	5479918	27
3	5480063	28
4	5480197	29
5	5480331	30
6	5480457	31
7	5480574	32
8	5480684	33
9	5480789	34
10	5480891	35
11	5480981	36
12	9122571	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wesley May*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Yellow*

Eyes

*black*

; hair

*black*

Where born

*Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation

*Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 29*

, 186*4*.

Where

*Pudmash Ky.*

By whom

*J. W. Johnson*; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

*M*

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Merley May*  
*Co. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 1 June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*.

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*E. L. Tharnton*  
Copyist.



*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

| U.S.C.T. |

*Mesley May*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*ad*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thorne*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley May*  
*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Cal'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. A. Hume*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Meely May  
Quin, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ed. Tharnton

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Mayo*

, Co I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Mayo*

*on*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & April*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*P*

Book mark:

*L B Singer*  
(358) Copyist.

*14* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wesley Mays*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *awd for 1/2 shell:*  
*Just*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*  
(358) Copyist.



*Ch*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wesley May*

*Co.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *4 96* <sup>*100*</sup> for *600 Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1/2 shelter Tent*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Snyder*

Copyist.

M

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley Mays  
Sgt

Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. A. Ward

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Desley Mays  
Put

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Rand  
Copyist.



M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wesley May.

Private, Co. II, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 7 <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown.

(49121)

Book mark: V120-P61-70.

(361)

E. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

1171  
Mayes. Joseph  
Co le, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466960	26
2	5471661	27
3	5471811	28
4	5471966	29
5	5472105	30
6	5472241	31
7	5472367	32
8	5472484	33
9	5472592	34
10	5472698	35
11	5472794	36
12	9121620	37
13		38
14		39
15	1	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Mayer*  
*C.*

, Co.

, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Troy Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 20*

*1864*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*

; term *3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.



*Jo Mayes*  
Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Trigg, Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 20, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 30, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co., 1 Dist. of Ky,*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*John Bell Jr*  
(339) Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayes

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mayes*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Lipscombe*

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mayer

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

71

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mayes*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mayes*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mays

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,  
Copyist.

*Qm*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mays*  
*Qm*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Maggs*  
*Capt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J M Calhoun*  
Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph May Jr*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 10 & Dec, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*M. M. Callahan*  
Copyist.

*M* | *826a* | U. S. C. T.

*Joseph Mayer*  
*Co. B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Reg'ty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 12*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *46* <sup>*45*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit. Joined Co for*  
*duty Aug 20 1864. Enrolled*  
*& subject to draft in*  
*Eu Dist of Ky at time of*  
*enlistment*

Book mark:

*J M Calhoun*

(361)

Copyist.

Mayes, Jo  
Pr, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S.C.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



For Major

No. Eighty three

Mayer for

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Aug 20th 1864

By Capt R. H. Hall

Proper 1st Dist of Ky

J. H. U. S. L. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Freed Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one  
ant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster  
ustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will  
e either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I James G. born in Trigg Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twentieth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James G. Graves  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James G. Graves  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

day of

1864

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B  
Regiment of 8th Vol Inf Regt Col of Colored Troops, on the 20th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

By Capt R. A. Hall

Adj. Gen. Wm. M. Mearns

1st Div. of Ky

R. A. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *for Mayes of Paducah Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do DECLARE That I am, *Twenty-two* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky*

the *20th* day of *August*, *1864*

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*for Mayes*

*8th U.S.C. Det. Heavy*

*Volunteer in Paducah Ky*

*Aug 20th 1864*

*Witnessed by*

*Mayes*

No. *Eighty-three*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....



1172  
Meays Thornton  
Co l, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467277	26	
2	5467166	27	
3	5471813	28	
4	5471968	29	
5	5472107	30	
6	5472277	31	
7	5472832	32	
8	9121622	33	
9	40744426	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Thornton May*  
*C*, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**  
Age *29* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Yellow*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*  
Where born *Graves Co., Ky.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Sept. 24*, 1864.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Washington, D.C., Apr.*  
*19/65 per S.O. No 29 War*  
*Dept. Jan. 19/65*

*Henderson*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Thornston Mayer*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky.,* ~~N.Y.~~ *Sept 30,* 186*4.*

Where born *Irigo, Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 24,* 186*4.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24,* 186*4.*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. St. Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Mayses

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Sept 30, 1864*

Where born *Trigg, Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 24, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5' 8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept 24, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Grassies, N.Y. D. Ky,*

Company to which assigned *B.*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

(339)

*Callaway*

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Mayes  
Priv, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscombe

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thornton*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornston Mayes

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Mages

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged and Fines state  
as given at Washington, D.C.  
April 14, 1865 by virtue of  
Special Order (No. 2) War Dept.  
Washington dated Jan. 14, 1865.*

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

217

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thornton Mays<sup>\*</sup>

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865. On duty Reg'tt  
Team

Apr 1865. Less: Apr 19 1865  
Washington D.C. Dis-  
charged per S.O. 29  
Wm Dept.

<sup>x</sup> name appears also as J  
Mays

Book mark:

J. Allaire



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thornton Mages*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 11, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as priv.*  
*Joined Co for duty Sept*  
*24, 1864. Enrolled & sub-*  
*ject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Con Dist*  
*of Ky at time of enlistment*  
*Discharged at Washington D.C.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*W. M. Halloran*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472832

1891

April 19/1865 per  
S.O. No 29 War Dept  
A.G.O. Jan. 19/1865, Final  
statement furnished  
April 19/1865.

*Mages, Thornton*  
*Pr, Co. C, 8* Regt *USC, H, A,*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders. / .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers. / .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information. / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



262. 8th Regt. C. V. (H)

Thompson Mayes  
mar

No. Fifty seven

Mayes, Thornton  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Capt R. H. Hall  
Pro Marshal Dist of Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

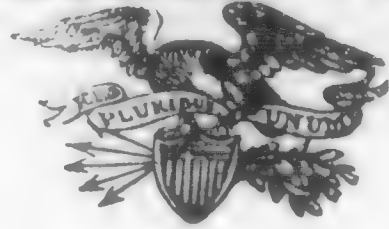
I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must  
fore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Mayes Thornton born in Paducah Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty nine years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Thornton Mayes of Union Co  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 24th day of September 1864,  
Before Captain R. H. Hall } Thornton Mayes  
mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thornton Mayes  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, yellow complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 24th day of Sept 1864.

Capt R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B,  
Regiment of Madison Volunteers, on the 24th day of September, 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall

Capt R. H. Hall

1st Div of 15



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thornion Mayes Graves* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty-nine* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky* the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864

Witness:

*A. D. Dixon*

*Thornion Mayes Graves*  
made

By *John A. D. Dixon*  
Adjutant General  
of the  
Army of the United States  
at *Paducah Ky*  
September 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

No. *Eighty-seven*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)





SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 29. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

29. Private *Thornton Mayes*, Company "C," 8th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve three years. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

*See to it.*

Mayes Horton

8:45 C.E. to AM.



SPECIAL ORDERS, }  
No. 29. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,  
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,  
Washington, January 19th, 1865.

(Extract.)

\* \* \* \* \*

29. Private *Thornton Mayes*, Company "C," 8th U. S. Colored Artillery, (Heavy,) now with his regiment, will be discharged the service of the United States, upon producing satisfactory evidence to the Commanding Officer of the Corps or Department in which he may be serving, of his having furnished an acceptable substitute, not liable to draft, to serve three years. Upon the presentation of the substitute to any U. S. Mustering Officer, he will muster him (the substitute) into the service of the United States, and give a certificate of the muster to the person presenting the substitute, in order that the principal may receive the order for his discharge, from his Corps or Department Commander, upon its presentation.

\* \* \* \* \*

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

OFFICIAL:

*Assistant Adjutant General.*

Paducah Ky  
July 28<sup>th</sup> 1868

---

Morgan Geo. H.

Per Mr 1<sup>st</sup> Dirr Ky

---

States that a substitute  
has been placed in the Ser-  
vice instead of Private Mur-  
rison Maps in the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.A. (28)

---

1  
Acting Prov-Marshal

1st Dist of Ky

Paducah Ky July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Lt Col H C Sidell

Actg Apt Prov-Marshal Genl  
Louisville Ky

Colonel

I have the honor herewith to transmit  
your Muster & Rolls of Co (H) Substitutes transferred  
into the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col of Inf (H) in line of promotion May, 1865  
Co "C" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C A Ky. in accordance with Special Order from  
War Dept dated Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully,

Your most Obedt

John C Morgan

Capt. & Prov-Marshal

1st Dist of Ky



Moays. Thomas 2/73

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5481149  
2 5481300  
3 5481443  
4 5481646  
5 5482415  
6 9122698  
7 40744427  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mays*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 1864.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*in Regt. Hospital at*  
*Cadiz, Ky.*

(383g)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.

M.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mize,  
Pvt., Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Ft. Donalson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harin

(358d)

Copyist.



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mage,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and August, 1864.  
Present or absent Present x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Paducah, Ky. since  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1864

\* As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mays,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

*M.*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas May,*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks:

*Died in Regimental*  
*Hospital at Paducah,*  
*Ky, December 12<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark:

*Harri.*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Mays*

*Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Dec 1864, Loss Dec 12/64  
Paducah Ky Lied  
in Regt Hospital*

Book mark :

*J. M. Mays*

(546)

Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mayo

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service at organization  
of Co as private Died at Paducah Ky  
Dec 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 of Bronchitis  
Final Statements and Inventory of  
effects forwarded Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1864  
(page 181)

Book mark: 2122 P 21971-PV 30 P 16872  
over

(861)

J. O. York

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5482415

1891

307.096



*May, Thos.*  
*Cpl.*, Co. *K*, **8** **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Company I was Major  
of the 1st Reg't of 2d S. C. A. R.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd December 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements; in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Mays a Corporal of  
Captain John C. Ross Company (A.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Oregon, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Sat. Donelson Tenn. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_

Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 25th day of  
December 1864 at Paducah Ky. Cause Probable

The said Thomas Mays was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$4.44 dollars, since the 1st day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 17th day  
of December, 1864.

John C. Ross  
Capt 8th U. S. V.  
Commanding Company "A"



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Co. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

Late of Company *1st*

Reg't of *1st*

Volunteers, who died at *California*

on the *12* day of *December* 186*4*



INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	✓	Knapsacks .....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	✓	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats .....	✓	Flannel shirts .....	✓		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets.....	✓	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	✓		
Blouses.....	✓	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....			

MONEY.

*W. B. Canning*  
 Specie.....

\$ 33. 00

Notes.....

\$

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE : \_\_\_\_\_

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

## Commanding the Company

Co "H."

Thos May Jr. Corp.



Hospital 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Artillery  
Paducah Ky Dec 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

Officer Comd'g Co "K."  
Sir

It is to honor to  
inform you that Thos Ways, a Corp of your  
Co died at this Hospital P.M. 12<sup>th</sup> inst  
Cause of death Bronchitis

Said Soldier was buried in Shirt & Pants

The remaining effects one Cap one Q. Coat  
one Blouse one Pants one Waistcoat two pair  
Drawers one Shirt one pair Shoes one Trunk

J. J. McInt  
Surgeon in Charge

Received all the above

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corporal Thomas May*  
 1st Reg't of *U S C A 16*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*12th*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

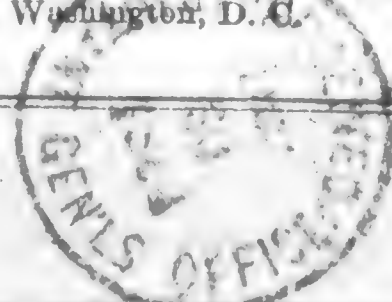
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Dec 30th 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas Mays a Private of  
Captain John L. Galt Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of W. G. L. 10  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Virginia, aged 28 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Donelson Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, on the 1st day of  
March 1864 at Paducah Ky. (Cause M. S. 100)

The said Thomas Mays was last paid by Paymaster  
May June to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to he enlisted 87 1/2 dollars, since the 4th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 17th day  
of December, 1864.

John L. Galt  
Capt 8th W. G. L. 10  
Commanding Company "B"



1174

Mayson George W.  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1175  
Maze Thomas  
Co K<sup>o</sup>, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Mayo Thomas	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1176  
Mc Allister Benjamin  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466963	26
2	5471662	27
3	5471812	28
4	5471967	29
5	5472106	30
6	5472242	31
7	5472368	32
8	5472485	33
9	5472593	34
10	5472699	35
11	5467720	36
12	5472796	37
13	9121621	38
14	40744430	39
15	40544434	40
16	33240773	41
17	33235541	42
18	33237859	43
19	33208042	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ben McCalister*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Union, Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 1, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 16, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned *"C."*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Geo J Bell*

Copyist.

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Mc Allister*

*C*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Ky.*

Occupation *A farmer*

**ENLISTMENT**

When *Aug. 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hull*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Ben Mc Allister*

*Mc* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ben McAllister*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E H Lipscomb*

Copyist.



*M.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McAlister*  
*Privt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Lipscombe*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McAllister*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McAllister*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



Mc | 8 Arty | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Mc Allister

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S. Arty. C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of

U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at

City Point, Va.,

for

April 18 to 30, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When

Apr 29, 1865.

How employed

Patient

Last paid by Maj.

Lenno.

to

Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

J. H. H. H. H.

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McAllister*

*Pvt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. C. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

Mc 1 8 Arty. U.S.C.T.

Pvt. Benjamin McAlister, Co. 60, 8 Reg't U.S.C. Arty.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for May 6 June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks : No Descriptive List.

2 Dec. 2 Div.

Book mark :

Wood,

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M Alister*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*e*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on duty in 2. M.*  
*Lieut. 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> H. Art. U.S.C.T.  
Benj. M<sup>c</sup> Allister  
Priv. 1<sup>st</sup>, Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> U.S.C.H. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(843)

J. White

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M Alister*

*Art*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached duty  
in L. M. Dept 2<sup>nd</sup> Div  
25-A, C, per S.O. No. 93  
May, 19, 1865*

Book mark:

*M. M. Calhoun*



M<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin M<sup>c</sup>Alister  
Pot Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent + See Remark

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for months of  
May & June 1865 in  
Sept Hospital at Fortress  
Monroe Va by Major  
Pulsifer U.S.A. On detached  
service in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept of  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 25 a.C. per S.O. No 93 May  
17, 1865

Book mark:

+ over

W M Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472593

1891

Name borne in column  
of names present  
Cancelled, by line  
drawn through it

Mc | 8 H.A. U.S.C.T.

Benj. McAllister  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(343)

J. M. A.

Copyist.



*M C*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M. Carter*

*Capt.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An detached  
service in 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 25<sup>th</sup> A. C. S. C.  
No 93, May 19, 1865. Paid  
for the months of May  
and June in respect  
Fort Monroe Va by  
Major Pulsifer W. S. A.*

Book mark:

*A. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | *8 H. Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin McAllister*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *H. Arty*

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *Mc* *13<sup>th</sup>*, 186*6*,

to date from *Mc* *13*, 186*6*.

Remarks: *Clothing drawn at*  
*Bedloes Island \$16.75*  
*Des. List not returned*

✕.

*Mc*

Book Mark :

(360)

*S. Duncan*

Copyist.

W<sup>c</sup> 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Senj W<sup>c</sup> Allister  
P<sup>m</sup>, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mar 1865 On duty Reg'tt  
Steamer  
May 1865 Absent On duty  
at Brig 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept  
June 1865 Absent On duty  
in Div 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept  
July & Aug 1865 Absent Det'd  
Service 2<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept  
since May 19 1865  
Sept 1865 Absent Det serv  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept since  
May 19 1865  
Oct 1865 Absent Det serv  
2<sup>d</sup> Div 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept since 19 May  
1865  
Nov 1864 to Jan 1866 Absent  
Det serv 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept 2<sup>d</sup>  
Div 2<sup>d</sup> M. Dept since May  
19 1865

Book mark:

True



*McC* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Benjamin M. Allister*  
*Capt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb.*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit. Joined Co for duty*  
*Aug 16/864 Enrolled and*  
*subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En.*  
*Dist of Ky at time of Enlistment*  
*Absent sick in Hosp't*

Book mark: *M Co on file*  
*over*

*McCallum*

JAN. 14

5472796

1891

at Ft Monroe Va. Descriptive list forwarded Jan. 20, 1866. This Soldier was detailed at City Point Va. May 19 1865 to serve in Q. M. Dept 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25 A. C. per S. O. 93 Hd Qrs 2<sup>d</sup> Div 25 A. C. May 19 1865. An Official notification has been received of his having been paid in U. S. Genl Hospital Ft Monroe Va for Month of May and June 1865 (\$32.) by Pay Master Maj Pulsifer. No discharge given Ant of Clothing drawn in Co. since Settlement \$57.16

*McCallister, Benjamin*  
*P*, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. H. A.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i> .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing <i>/</i> .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>Also Acc't - 1</i> .....	



30

No. *Eighty-six*

*McCalister Ben*

Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*

*Aug 16th* 1864

By *Capt R A Hall*

*Pro Marshal Dist of Ky*

*8th U. S. Art. Heavy*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
nt General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mu  
stering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w  
either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, McCalister Ben born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 16th day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Ben McCalister of Graves Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 16th day of August 1864,  
Before Capt R. A. Hale  
Pro Marshal Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Ben McCalister  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is five feet 9 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 2 16th day of August 1864

Capt Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. A. Hale

Capt R. A. Hale

Pro Marshal Dist of Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ben McCalister of Graves County, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caducah Ky the 16 day of August 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

W. D. L. St. Henry

Ben McCalister

Volunteered at Caducah Ky  
Aug 16th 1864  
By Capt. A. D. St. Henry  
Adj. Gen. W. D. L. St. Henry

No. Eighty-six

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

30



R. F. C. M. C. Phila. Feb.

chief of office  
Quadrant Bureau  
Phila. Feb. 20-1866

Respectfully forwarded  
to Comdg Officer S. H. J. S.  
Dept of Prison.

The within named  
man was returned  
to his Regt 2<sup>d</sup> Feb.

W. G. Lane

E. B.

Port Trustee & Co.  
Chief of office

E. B. 13 71.

in enclosure

via chief M. C. Phila Feb. 19. 66

Office of Military Assistant,  
U.S. General Hospital, Fort Monroe Va.  
February 16<sup>th</sup> 1866.

Brot. Lieut Col. W. B. Lane. U.S.A.  
& C. M. C. Whitada Pa.  
Colonel.

I have the honor to forward  
herewith Descriptive List pay & clothing account of Benjamin  
McAllister Brot Col 1<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. H.A. which was only received in  
this office to day. The said McAllister was discharged from  
this Hospital Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1865 & ordered to report to you for muster  
out of service.

By order of the Surg<sup>n</sup> in charge,

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt Servt,  
*J. S. Russell*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & milty Asst.

No 2  
120. 21. 22. off 1866

To be sent to

A. L. C.

Genl McAllister

5th Regt

10

162. vol 3. Ret. 1866

Genl McAllister  
Genl. & C. M. S. C.

May 1903. The paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the Genl. Museum  
and Disbursing Office of the  
Department of the Interior, Ky.



Clothing Account of  
 Pvt. Benj. W. A. Weston Co "C" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Art.  
 while at Conwabscum Camp Bedford Island 1876

Date	Articles	Amount
January 9 <sup>th</sup> 1876	one Great Coat \$7.50 one Pants 4.75	Gold Coins - 16.75 -

I certify that the above account is correct

Wm. C. Penfield  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. as  
 Second Detachment

1177

McC Allister Emanuel

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481147	26	
2	5481299	27	
3	5481440	28	
4	5481581	29	
5	5482249	30	
6	5481713	31	
7	5481889	32	
8	5481952	33	
9	5482058	34	
10	5482157	35	
11	5482335	36	
12	9122696	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Manuel M Alister*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Irigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 1864.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keifer.*

Copyist.



*Mc.* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Manuel McAuster*  
*Prt. K*, Co. *K*; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *St. Donaldson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

*Harin*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Manuel H. Calister,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and August*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(358)

*Therrell*  
Copyist.

Mc.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mannel McAllister,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

The Regimental  
Sutler Seventy five  
cents. (\$75).

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Manuel McAlister*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harmon*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Manual McAllister*  
*Orin*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
*One Haversack. 49¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manual McAllister*

*Prv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

*A. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manual McAlister*

*Prix*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manual McAlister*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack. 49¢.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

(358)

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manuel McAlister*

*Drum*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 M. Stores (77/4)*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist.



*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mannel McAllister*

*Prv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 M. Storis 77¢*

Book mark:

(358)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mannu McAllister  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 8, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>41</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$.....<sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> 100

Remarks Entered service at organization  
of Co as private Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist  
State of Ky at time of enlistment  
(age 36)

Book mark:

(361)

S. P. York

Copyist.

1178  
Moe Alroy Pease  
Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467475  
2 5481715  
3 5481841  
4 5481953  
5 5482059  
6 5482158  
7 5482250  
8 5482336  
9 9122776

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

LB 14669, 130  
M P 3 29 C. I. 71

See also

229 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. H. Brown*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Coll'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Howard Co., Mo.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *January 4*, 186*5*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keeler*

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McElroy*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, N. Y. *Jan 26*, 1865.

Where born *Edward Mo*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 4th*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Jan 4th*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lynn Co. 1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Bryer*

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McElroy*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McElroy*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McAlroy*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Maher*

Copyist.



*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McAlroy*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

Isaac McAlray  
Prw, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.

*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McAlroy*

*Pris*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York*

Copyist.

*Wm*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Quartermaster*

*Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865 Absent sick  
in hospital at Inmanole  
Texas*

Book mark:

(546)

*Fuller*

Copyist.



Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse McAlroy

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 21, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 38 <sup>19</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Entire service at organization  
of 60 as private Enrollee & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist  
State of Ky at time of enlistment  
(Age 33)

Book mark L B 14 669.130.1882, V 121  
over

(361)

J O York

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5482336

\* 1891 \*

*P. 3. P. 7. 71 - M. 8 3 V. 9. 6. 5. 71*

*W. C. Elroy, Isaac*  
*Pa., Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U.S.C.M.A.*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Isaac McElroy 31765

No. ~~Free~~ ~~White~~ ~~Man~~

Volunteered at Paducah Ky.

Jan'y 4th 1865

By Capt J H Morgan

Pro War 1st Dist Ky

Co. "K."


5th Regt Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF aggregated to Lyon Co Ky  
  
 I, Isaac H Elroy born in Hawards Co  
 in the State of Missouri aged thirty three years  
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
 have volunteered fourth day of January 1865,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac H Elroy, of Lyon Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
 this 4th day of Jan 1865 } Isaac H Elroy  
 Before J. H. Morgan mark  
Capt Promt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

J. M. Best

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac H Elroy  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 4th day of Jan 1865.

J. H. Morgan  
Capt Promt Mustering Officer  
J. H. Morgan

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
8th Regiment of 28th Col Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of Jan 1865, at Paducah Ky

Capt J. H. Morgan  
Capt J. H. Morgan

Isaac H Elroy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac McElroy, of Lyon Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 4th day of June 1865

Witness: E. R. Bradshaw

his  
Isaac McElroy

Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
June 4th 1865  
By Capt J. T. Morgan  
Co. 1st Regt. Ky.  
100th Regt.  
Isaac McElroy  
No. 113  
3113

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



60

5467777  
5467777  
5467720  
5466738  
5467930  
5467940  
5467995  
42726487  
42726813  
42726495  
42727104  
42727198  
42727304  
42727428  
40744458  
43221627  
43220847

23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark: D-60-C. J.-63.

See also

D. 914160 2nd Rd  
D. 1006769-2nd Rd.  
D. 1162466 P.O. app  
Rep 410637  
Rep 437417  
D. 3076546 P.O. app  
S. S. 8 5-17 EOB

M. V. B. B. B.

5-26-27  
a. g. 201-10-2-35. cr



*M<sup>rs</sup> H. H. H. U.S.C.T.*

*James D. McBride,*  
*Major,* *8* *Reg't U. S. Col'd* *H. H. H.*  
*, Co. ,*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank

*Major*

Date of appointment

*Aug 1* 186*4*.

Remarks:

*App'td. Major pers,*  
*O. # 143, del'd Wash D C,*  
*Aug 1/64. (sgd) L. Thomas*  
*Adj. U.S.A.*  
*Joined for duty and*  
*must'd Aug 26/64*  
*Prom'd to Lt Col. Jan 7/65*  
*and must'd into new*  
*grade Feb 9/65.*  
*Disch'd by S.O. # 123.H.*  
*2. Dept of Va. Army*  
*of the James May 6/65.*

*Dayton*

Mc | 8 H Arty | U S C A

James D McBride  
Major 8 U S C A

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 186 4,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.

M. | 8<sup>th</sup> Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James D. McBride.  
Rank Major, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Poe,

(357)

Copyist.

Jas D Mc Bride  
 Major 8 U S C A Ariz

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

W. J. Farley  
Copyist.



M. | 8 Harty | U.S.C.T.

James D. McBride.  
Rank Major, & Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**  
for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(357)

Pol

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H Artz | 11509

James D McBride  
Major 8050 H Artz

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.

M. | 826. arty | U.S.C.T.

James D. McBride.

Rank Lt. Col, 8" Reg't U. S. Col'd # arty

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered as Lieut.

Col from May, Feb. 9, 1865  
by virtue of promotion  
as Lt. Col.

Book mark:

Pal

(357)

Copyist.

M. | 8th. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

James L. McBride.

Rank Lt. Col. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4 Art'y

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1868

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since Apr. 6. 65 per  
S.O. 80 D.W.H. Apr. 4.  
1866.

Book mark:

Poe,

(357)

Copyright.



M | 8th. Art | U.S.C.T.

James D. McBride.

Rank Major., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4. Art

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed major as

per Special order no. 143,  
dated Washington S.C.

Aug 1<sup>st</sup>/64. Detailed on  
Gen. Court Martial Aug.

26/64 per S.O. (13) 8d. 2d district  
West Ky. Joined for duty Aug.

20/64.

Book mark: D 60 - C.T. - 63

Pol,

(357)

Over

Copyst.

JAN. 14

5467908

1891 \*

enrolled Aug 1 & Mustered  
in Aug 20/64 at Paducah  
Ky for 3 years

Mc | J W Arty | USCY

James D McBride  
Major & US Army

## Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec., 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

**Remarks:** .....

[illegible]

**Book mark :**\_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. Fawley* Copyist.

James D McBride  
Major General Harty

## Return

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,  
dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*A Fairley*  
Copyist.



110 1st N. Arty | U.S.C.T.

James D. McBride  
2d Col. Co., 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., Feb 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Feb 7, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When Feb 7, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Major in the 8th US.  
Cavalry, accepted  
at Jan 2/65 & went  
on duty in new grade.

Book mark :

W. H. G.

JAN. 14

5466738

1891

5 (6 9/6)

Mc 8 H 22 1157

James D McBride  
Lt Col 8 US 6 A Ky

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered as Lt Col

from Maj July 9 1865

Present for duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley

Copyist.

Mc 8 H Artz | USC 7

James D McBride  
Lt Col 8 USC H Artz

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,  
dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Leondy Regt

Book mark:

(546)

A Farley

Copyist.



Mc | 8 Heavy Arty | U. S. C. T.

James D. Mc Bride  
Lt. Col. & Regt U. S. Col. Heavy Arty

Appears on

**General Order**

No 65, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-

eral's Office, June 22, 1867.

Appointed to be

Colonel

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United  
States, for gallant and meritorious  
services during the war.

To date from March 13, 1865.

(400)

J. Rescabi

Copyist.

James L. M<sup>o</sup> Pride  
 Maj, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Lt. Col

Appears on Returns as follows:

(Aug 1864, Absent on G. B. M.  
 Columbus Ky as per SO  
 No 13 Hd Quarters West Ky  
 Aug 26. Returned for duty  
 Aug 28 as per SO No 143  
 Washington D. C., signed  
 J. Thomas  
 Sept 1864 to Jan 1865 Present  
 Feb 1865 Present Comdg Regt  
 Mustered in as Lt. Col  
 from Major Feb 7, 1865, (Lt. Col.)  
 Mar 1865 Present Comdg  
 Regt  
 Apr 1865 Absent with leave  
 until Apr. 26 with  
 permission to remain  
 in Washington until  
 the 28 aprl.  
 May 1865, Less. Discharged  
 on Resignation SO 123 Hd  
 Qrs Dept 5<sup>o</sup> May 6. 1865

Book mark:

J. M. Wise

21. | 876 Arty. | U.S.C.T.

James D. McBride  
Rank 1st Col., 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a . . .

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date . . . , 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Upfeld Major 8th U.S.C.

Arty by President U.S. from  
"civil life" as per S.O. 143 dated  
Paducah Ky Aug. 3/64. Joined  
for duty and mustered as  
such Aug. 20/64. Promoted to  
(over)

Book mark: 12, 60 - B, I - 63

Pol

JAN. 14

5467995

1891

Lt Col. of same Regt. by  
Sec. of War. Jan. 2/65 vice Lt.  
Col R. A. Cunningham dis-  
charged. Mustered in  
new grade as herein

shown. In command of  
Regt from Feb. 8/65 to Apr. 6/65.  
Absent with leave from  
Apr. 6/65 to May 8/65. Discharged  
on tender of Resignation  
as per S.O. 123 dated Hd.  
Qrs. 2d. Div. Va. May 6/65.  
Rec'd order May 8/65. No  
further record with  
the command.



McBride & H.A. U.S. Sold.

James S. McBride  
Major, Co. —, 8 Reg't U.S. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5.60 6.17. 1863

**War Department,**

**Record and Pension Division,**

Washington, March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1891.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of

Major  
Co. —, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A.  
Arty.

to take effect from Aug 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864,

vice to fill an original  
vacancy.

Moran

*No 1 8 U.S.T.*

*James D. McBride*  
*Lt Col 8 Regt U.S.C.H.A.*

Appears on

**General Order**

No *65*, dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office, *Jan 22*, 1867.

Appointed to be

*Brigadier General*

**BY BREVET**

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United States, for *gallant and meritorious services during the war.*

To date from *March 13*, 1865.

(400)

*A. B. Duncan*

Copyist.

*M. C. Bride, James R.*  
*Lieut. Col, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt, U.S. A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*5 of 28 /*

Panuco Regt  
November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Mr. Bridge

Maj. J. A. S.  
2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. C. H. Navy

Request a leave absence  
for ten days, to visit  
a sick brother and  
attend to important  
private business

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.  
(Regt). November 9<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Panuco Regt

Respectfully forwarded  
approved  
H. A. Parry  
Col  
cmdg' Regt

I. Hdqrs. Nov 14. P. 77.

Hd. Qs. Post of Panuco  
Panuco Regt. Nov 10/64

Respectfully forwarded  
approved

A. J. Cupp  
Col. cmdg' Post



Ad. Qu. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (A)  
Sardis, Ky. Nov. 9, 1864.

James Graham,  
Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> A. G.

I respectfully request a leave of absence for ten days to enable me to visit a brother who is suffering from hemorrhage of the lungs, and not expected to live; I further desire to be at home during the present month to attend to important private business.

Very respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. L. McBride,  
Maj. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. (A)

Louisville, Kentucky.  
January 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Brigadier General S. Meredith,  
Comdg. Dist. of West Kentucky.  
Paducah, Kentucky.

Sir,

End Officers

to Cairo, and Mound, City. Ill. to recruit from the able bodied negroes at those places who have left the State of Kentucky, and never been enrolled for draft. The recruiting officers sent will see that credit is given the State of Illinois. for all negroes enlisted under these instructions.

Major General Hooker, Commanding the Northern Department consents to this.

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully,

Yours Obedt. Servt.

(Signed)

L. Thomas,

Adjutant General.

A true copy,

(Signed) James Graham,

Capt and A. A. G.



111

Head Quarters. Dist. of West. Kentucky.  
Paducah, Ky. May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Order }  
No. 163 }  
"Extract"

III Major J. D. McBride, with 200 men of the 8<sup>th</sup> W. Cavalry, will proceed to Cairo, and Mound City, Ill. for the purpose of Collecting all the negroes he can for his Regiment, after which he will return with his Command and all such negroes reporting at these Head Quarters on his arrival.

The Quarter Masters Dept. will furnish transportation.

Major McBride will report at these Hd. Quarters at 5 o'clock this P.M. for instructions.

To  
By Command of  
Brig. Gen. S. Meredith,  
James Graham  
Capt. & Asst. Adj. General.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of West. Kentucky,  
Paducah, Ky. Jan<sup>y</sup> 5, 1865.

Major M. P. B. A. H.

Major:

On accordance with the following letter from S. Thomas, A. G. & Co. you will proceed with 200 men of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. A. H. by the first boat to Cairo, Ill. for the purpose of recruiting. You will land your command at Mound City, Ill. and march from that place to Cairo; you will collect all the negroes you meet on your line of march and at Mound City, and Cairo; upon your arrival at Cairo, you will report to the commanding officer of that Post; after the performance of this duty you will return with your command and all the negroes you may have collected to this Post, reporting at these Hd. Qrs.

By Order of  
James Graham,  
Capt. & A. G.  
Brig. Gen. J. Meredith,  
Comd'g Dist. West. Ky.



14

my 12m 13m

~~12m 13m~~

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from *Genl* *May 8* 1865 -  
To *Brig Gen. S. Meredith*  
*Quincy Dist W. Va*

*Genl*

I am in arrest  
guard over me the  
Command is ordered  
by Col Sprague to  
return to Paducah  
Capt Don says and  
will return by first  
boat I am General

Your most obedt Servt

Jas D. McBride

Major. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

8-11-10, 14-16

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from May 9 1860  
Cairo

To Brig Genl Meserith  
Cairo

Genl  
I am relieved your  
arrest by Col Sprague  
will report by first  
boat - I am very Resp  
Jas. D. McBride  
Maj 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.



Ad Geo Dist Western Kentucky  
Paducah Ky Jan 9. 1865

Graham. Capt James  
agent

Sends letter of explanation in regard  
to instructions given Maj W B B. B.  
By Brig Genl S Meredith

S. M. S. C. H. A.

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Col. E. C. Sprague  
Comd<sup>g</sup> Post of Cairo  
Cairo Ills,  
Colonel

I am directed by the General Commanding to forward for your information the following explanation of the instructions given Major McBride. In addition to the written instructions sent him he was verbally ordered by the General Comd<sup>g</sup> to take no negroes except Refugees from the State of Kentucky and in no case to interfere with those employed in the Commissary or Quarter Masters Dept. As it was supposed that having fled from that State to avoid the draft, they would resist any officers if sent alone, Major McBride was ordered to take 200 men to assist in carrying out his instructions, and he was especially instructed to ask your co-operation and assistance immediately on his arrival at Cairo. The Gen<sup>l</sup> Comd<sup>g</sup> regrets very much that Major McBride has so far exceeded his instructions and has,

Capt! Buntin Chief L. M. Diet to Cairns  
who can more fully explain the instructions  
given to Major McBride -

I am Col. very Respectfully  
Yours E. L. Sprigg  
James Buchanan  
Capt. & A. A. G. S.

Cairo, Ill., January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

Order No. 93

Requisition of J. D. Mc Bride  
Major 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. A (Cty)

From Cairo, Ill.,

To Paducah Ky.

Nature of Service Returning to Paducah  
per S.O. 143 16<sup>th</sup> Quarters Dist of Western  
Kentucky Paducah Ky Jan 5<sup>th</sup> /65  
Brig Genl Meredith Comdy



Inducan, Ky. Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.  
M. M. A. H. S. 1865.

Mr. B. B. B.

Lieut. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.

U. S. C. A. H.

Inducan, Ky. 1865

Tender his resignation as  
Lieut. Col. in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. H.  
and asks that he be honorably  
discharged from the service.

W. H. G. 1865

Note: See letter to

Major General of M.

Palmer, of March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Rec'd A. G. Feb 17. 1865.  
Rec Post Nags Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Head Quarters

U. S. C. A. H. (Ky)

Inducan, Ky. Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved,

L. M. Parry

Col. Comdg.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. U. S. C. A. H. (Ky)

W. H. G. Post of Paducah

Paducah Ky Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

J. A. Campbell  
Col. Comdg.

Rec

Head Quarters Dist. Ky.  
Inducan Ky. Jan 30. 1865

Approved and respect-  
fully forwarded

L. M. Parry

Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Head Quarters Dist. Ky.  
Lexington Ky. Feb 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Adjt.  
Gen. L. Thomas U. S. A. Vicksburg  
Miss - Disapproved

J. G. Burbridge  
Bot. Maj. Gen. Comdg.

March 23. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
at Washington D. C. disapproved  
This Officer is the one referred  
to in my communication of the  
20<sup>th</sup> ultimo from Cairo Ills and  
its enclosures. The enclosed

5  
7/10  
J. Anderson,  
Paducah, Ky. Jan 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

L. Thomas,  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A. General;

Owing to the existing difficulty under which I am laboring at present, I do not believe that I could be serviceable to the Government.

I therefore respectfully ask that my resignation as Lieutenant Colonel of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) be accepted and that I may be honorably discharged from the United States Service.

I am General,  
Very respectfully,  
Yours most Obedt. Servt.,  
J. C. McBride,  
Lieut. Col. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U. S. A.



instructions given him by  
Emory Merdith have but  
lately reached me, They relieve  
him from all blame on  
account of unauthorized  
action - which it seems  
should be borne by Emil  
Merdith

J. Thomas

Adjutant General

Letter to President  
from the Board of  
War

J. and Mr.

appe. to the  
S. C.

Recd. A. G. O. March 7 1865.

1  
J. F. Anderson,  
Sadducub, Ky, June 28, 1865.

L. Thomas,  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A. General

I have the honor  
to state that I have tendered my resignation  
as Lieutenant Colonel of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art. (Regt),  
which has been forwarded to you through the  
regular military channels.

I herewith transmit copies of orders under  
which I acted, on the recruiting expedition to Cairo,  
for your private information.

I am General,  
Very respectfully,  
Your Most Obedt. Servt.  
J. P. M. Brides,  
Lieut. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. A.



May

12

Jan. 21/18

---

8. H. b. C. A. W.

---

# U. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from *Cairo* *July* 186*5*  
To *Gen. S. Meredith*  
*Comd of Dist*

*Genl*  
One of my officers  
is now in aspect the  
same order is issued  
for me the guard is  
now here I am in  
his power the order  
has not been served  
on me Officially I won't  
say but will go for  
my Command and  
will hold my line as  
I am directed until  
you send me two (2)  
Companies to reinforce  
me at Monrovia. If then  
I do as advised

*James, P. McBride*

Head-Quarters District of Western Kentucky,

Paducah, Ky., February 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl G. Thomas  
Capt Genl W. B. A.  
General

I have the honor to request and recommend that the resignation of Brig<sup>d</sup> Genl James E. McBride 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. Colored Regt, (Ky.) which is forward appended this day, be accepted as he desires.

While I am deeply sensible that his conduct at Cairo, Ill. while on recruiting service was very bad, yet I would urge his youth and inexperience in estimation of his conduct on that occasion, and the fact of his having made ample apology to me, in favor of compliance with this request.

The strong letters of recommendation he has in his possession from Genl Banks and others fully substantiate his general good character and ability, and as he has been already severely reprimanded I would urge that his resignation be accepted and he be honorably dismissed the service, without any allusion being made to the unfortunate affair at Cairo, above.



referred to. If you desire however, a  
report will be made as requested, at  
our late interview

Very Respectfully,

Your most Obedt Servt.

S Mendith

Brig Genl. Comd'g.



War Dept. W. O. Washington  
28 March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

Foster J. G. 1865

States that the resignation  
of Lt Col. McKendall has  
not been accepted

M<sup>rs</sup> Brade, Lt Col. J. G.  
8<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> Col. (1865)



2018-10

Palmer Gould J. M.  
March 6, 1865.

Mar 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
March 5<sup>th</sup> 1865

Major General J. M. Palmer  
Comdy Dept of Kentucky  
Louisville, Ky.

General

I am directed to  
inform you that the resignation of  
Lieut Col. J. R. McBride, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Indiana  
Artillery Heavy & Light, was forwarded  
to this office by 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Major General  
O. G. Burdette, <sup>and approved</sup> ~~and approved~~ of an ~~subsequent~~  
~~transmission by Brig. General L. T. ...~~  
~~General ...~~

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully

Yours Obedient Servant

L. W. Foster

(10 14 R. B. 1865)

Asst. Adj. General



Ad qre Post of Cairn

Cairn Ile Mar 14. 1865

Sprague. Col. E. J.

Comdg. Post.

Acknowledge receipt of letter of  
Genl. S. Mendenhall asking his assistance  
in furnishing Lt Gooding of his Staff  
with the facts relative to the conduct  
of Maj McBride while on recruiting  
service at this Post

S. M. S. L. H. A.

W. G. C. Post of Camp

Camp Ill March 14 1865

Brig Genl S. M. Mendenhall

Camp West Kentucky

Paducah Ky

General

I have the honor  
by the hand of Lieut. Garding  
to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of  
yesterday requesting me to assist the Lieut.  
in collecting the facts relative to the conduct  
of Maj. W. B. B. and his late recruiting ex-  
pedition at this place, and to make a  
complete statement of the Major's con-  
duct after reporting to me.

After refreshing my memory as much  
as possible, and examining the Report  
which I made of the affair at the time  
I think I cannot comply with your request  
better than by sending you a copy of that  
portion of the  
report so far as it relates to the  
Major, and accordingly respectfully enclose  
the same. You will see by it that I

was not personally cognizant of much of  
Maj McBride's conduct while here. The  
conversation we had ~~together~~ I was unable  
to give in detail the day following the  
occurrence, and its substance is all  
I now remember ~~and~~ this ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> <sup>and</sup> <sup>my</sup> <sup>report.</sup> Some negroes were collected, <sup>and</sup>  
~~the~~ <sup>in</sup> <sup>the</sup> afternoon brought to the levee in the  
city, notwithstanding the orders I gave  
Maj McBride in the morning. How far he  
deviated this I am unable to say.

The cutting of the telegraph wire to pre-  
vent my using it: ~~is getting~~ <sup>to obtain</sup> reinforcement,  
firing on the boat to bring it to, and  
adopting the disguise of a citizens dress  
to ~~procure~~ <sup>learn</sup> more ~~ready access~~ <sup>easily</sup> ~~to~~ ~~the~~  
~~attributes occupied by the men of my~~  
~~command to learn their numbers and sit-~~  
uation of the men of my command, are  
all matters of hearsay ~~report~~ that have  
never come to me in official form and  
of which I cannot name responsible authors.

I am Very Respectfully  
General your Obedt Servt



L.R. 21.3.32.

Head Quarters 8th U.S. Arty (Reg)

Paducah, Ky. Feb 20/65.

M. 25. C.R.B. 1865

Mr. Bride,

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

8th U.S. Arty. (Reg)

M. 51. L.R. 1865

Considers his resignation as  
Asst. Col. of the 8th U.S. Arty. (Reg) un-  
conditional and immedi-  
ate Mark J. 20/65.

Received

Received

Received

Received

Received

Received

Received

Received

L.R. 243 P. 122

High Post of Paducah

Paducah, Ky. Feb 20/65

Respectfully forwarded

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

Asst. Col. 8th U.S. Arty.

make me of the best  
Colored regiments in the  
service. but I regard  
Col. Barry (who is now  
in arrest awaiting sentence  
of a General Court Martial)  
and Lt. Col. M. T. Bride who  
now commands the regt.  
both as totally deficient  
in administrative and  
executive ability and  
unworthy the positions  
that they occupy.

S. M. Smith

Brig Genl. Commandg

Recd 270 4-4-65

Recd 270 4-4-65



W. D. Purvis, Jr. Anderson,  
Pauline, Ky. Oct 30, 1865.

J. J. Watson,  
Capt. Comd. S. G.  
Captain,

I have the  
honor to tender my resignation as Lieutenant  
Colonel of The 8th Regt. U. S. C. Art. (Heavy) un-  
conditional and immediate.

I take this step because, I think it is  
for the good of the service & and all other  
Officers of the regiment who have been con-  
nected with its many troubles in organ-  
ization, should leave it and give place  
to those unacquainted with its existing  
difficulties.

I am Captain,

Very respectfully,

Your most Obedt. Servt.

J. J. Watson,

Lieut. Col. Comd. 8th U. S. C. Art. (Heavy)

L.S. - P. 30, 1865.

Headmaster, <sup>St. M. College</sup>  
Providence, Apr 26/65

Mr. McBride Jas. D.

Senior Class <sup>St. M. College</sup>

Having considered his  
resignation as Senior  
Class of the <sup>St. M. College</sup>  
regents based on his  
Certificate of Disability  
leave of absence  
for Twenty (20) days

One Enclosure

L.H. - 288 J. - 128

Received of Treasurer  
- amount of \$4.37

Respectfully forwarded

as directed

J. J. G. Supt.

of the

S. M. - 59 - J. M. K. 1865

March 26 8080 C. II

Rec'd Hd. No. J. M. K. March 19/65

Head: Quarter, 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt,  
Paducah Ky Apr 2, 1865

A. J. Taylor

P. M. & A. A. A. Genl.

Dear Sir

Having tendered  
my resignation as Lieut Col of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regt, Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt,  
I have the honor to request, based on Surg.  
Certificate of Disability, a leave of Absence  
for Twenty (20) days.

Should my resignation return  
accepted please forward it to  
Manufactured Ohio

I have the honor to be  
Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

J. A. M. B. B. B.  
Lieut Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt.



Camp 8th Regt. Art. (Heavy),  
Paducah, Kentucky April 2<sup>d</sup> 65

Copy furnished Com. Devotions March 19-95  
" " 26-95- 31.87

Lieut. Col. Jas. D. McBride, 8th Regiment Art.  
Co. A. Art. (Heavy), having applied to me for  
a certificate upon which to base application  
for leave of absence, I have carefully  
examined him and find him labouring  
under an attack of Hemorrhoids. Believing  
it would be of benefit to his health, I  
would respectfully recommend that a  
leave of absence of twenty days (20),  
be granted him.

J. A. Mint,  
Surgeon 8th Regt. Art. (Heavy)

Grand and  
affirmed: in view of  
delay in meeting of Board  
of Examiners  
Wm. J. Young, Jr.  
David  
Miss Goucher  
Lieut. Col. J. D. McBride  
Paducah Ky  
April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865



Head Quarters 8th U.S.C.A. 44  
City Point Va May 4. 65

W.B.G. 24  
L.R. W. 87

Mr. Dade James D

Louis Col Comdg 8th U.S.C.A. 44

Rich P 90 27 1865

Under his resignation as Lieut  
Col of the 8th U.S.C.A. 44 for the reason  
that he deems the war virtually  
over and wishes to return to College

25



Recd. as let May 13 1865  
Ric. Hd Quarters May 4 1865

Hd Qs Oak City Pm 24  
May 4. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
and approved if the  
 exigencies of service per  
mit.

Thos. S. Roney  
Bvt Brig Genl Comdg Oak

Hd. Qs. U. S. Forces  
Petersburg Va. May 5. 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Asst. S. Hartsuff  
Maj. Gen. Comdg

of mil

Sta. 2nd Dept of Va.  
Station: Richmond Va.  
Special Orders No. 12341.  
Date: May 6. 1865.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

C. O. C. Ord

Maj. Gen.  
Comdg.

Copy furnished from. of Remains, Mar. 26/95  
E. D.

Ed. Qu. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Art. (Heavy),  
City Point, Va. May 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

L. Thomas,

Adj. Gen. U.S.A.

General;

I have the honor  
to tender my resignation as Lieutenant Colonel  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Art. (Heavy) for the following reason.

April 17<sup>th</sup> 1861 I enlisted in the United  
States service, leaving my class which would have  
graduated in 1862. As the War is virtually over I  
now desire to return to college to finish my course  
of study.

I am General;

Very respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

J. P. McBride,

Lieut. Col. Comdg. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. U.S.C. Art.



~~F.R.M. 62 S.M.N. 1865~~  
Evansville Inda April 8<sup>th</sup> 65

McBride James D.

Request that his resyna-  
tion be sent to him at  
Mansfield Ohio

Covington, Ind. Apr 8, 1865.

A. F. Taylor,  
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ind. Cav.

Lieutenant,

Please mail  
to me my resignation at Mansfield,  
Ohio. We have so far had a pleasant  
trip.

I will leave the regiment at Covin-  
ton.

I am Lieutenant,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt. Servt.,

J. H. M. B. B. B.

Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ind. Cav.



Saturday May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Adj Genl Dept of Virginia  
Army of the James  
Richmond Va

May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders }  
No 123 }

¶ The following named  
officers having tendered  
their resignations are  
herby honorably discharged  
the service of the United State  
with condition that they have  
receive no final payment  
until they have satisfied  
the pay dept that they are not  
indebted to the Government.

Lieut Col J M McBride  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colord Artillery

By Command of  
Maj Genl Ord  
Lij Chas Smith  
Asst adjt Genl

*Wm*  
(237)

also borne James D.  
Co I 5th Va Inf  
Ind m/in roll dated  
Wheeling Va Apr 19/42  
shows him 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut  
m/in to date Apr 10/42  
Enrd Apr 19/42 for 3 yrs  
at Wheeling  
Remark 4 vacancy hav-  
ing arisen in this Co by  
the resignation of Allen  
P. Hays 2<sup>d</sup> Lt Jas D  
McBride was appointed  
and duly commissioned  
by Gov. Pierpont as 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut to rank as such  
from the 10<sup>th</sup> day of April  
1862

Roll June 30/62 just es  
roll on which borne  
present. This roll  
shows him enrd Apr 1<sup>st</sup>  
Aug 31/62 absent suppos-  
ed to be absent sick.  
He never has reported  
his whereabouts.

13 Ky Cav.

James D. McBride  
8 US C H Atty  
Roll Aug 31/64 Major  
~~absent~~ ~~present~~ Remark apptd  
Major as per S. O No 143  
dated Wash D C Aug 1/64  
Detailed on S C M Aug  
24/64 per S. O (13) Hd Qu  
Dist West Ky. joined for  
duty Aug 20/64.  
This roll shows him  
Enrd Aug 1<sup>st</sup> m/in Aug  
20/64 at Paducah Ky  
for 3 yrs.  
His orig m/in as Major  
M/in as Major accepted -  
to take effect from Aug  
20/64 vide D 60 C 7 63  
TO Dec 31/64 present  
M/in as Lt Col same  
Regt Feby 9/65 at Padu-  
cah Ky.  
Feb 28/65 present  
Apr 30/65 - absent with

Write nothing above this line.

leave since Apr 4/65  
per S. O 80 D. W. K. Apr  
4/65  
He was dis chd as a Lt  
Col m S. O No 123 Hd  
Dis Sept of 64 Army  
the James May 6/65 -  
on tender of resignation  
He was brevetted Col  
in S. O No 65 M. D. A  
S. O June 22/67 for  
gallant and meritorious  
service during the war  
from March  
13/65  
He was also brevetted  
Brig Gen in same  
order for same service  
to date from same date  
all pp 3 as 1 M. D. A  
(22) as 9895 C. H. A  
Pop 410 65 71 437417  
noted on flap me  
card jacket  
S. T. 17



Write nothing above this line.

Old War Records.

For complete record including, wounds, capture, details &c.

Current.

Aug 8/17.

JHV

Sen bor. Div:

James D. Mc Bride

1st Lt 1 Regt Clin Div (3 mos) 1861

Surd April 17/1861

at Mansfield O for 3 mos on/in Apr 29/61 to date Apr 17/61

at Cp Dennison Pa. as 3 Sergt. with Co

M/out with Co Aug 2/61

at Columbus O as a Sergt with remark

Resigned June 3/61 and

Samuel L. Boulter appointed in his place same day.

m/in & m/out only calls

on file. no book on file

James Douglas McBride

FORM NO. 124-1, A. G. O.  
Ed. Dec. 1-16-500,000.

3-84

Write nothing above this line.

Dec 31/62 (4 mos muster present)

Feb 28/63 Resigned July 8/63

Comor Oct 4/64 Resigned Jan 2/63 appointed 2d Lt Apr 10/62 from Civil Life Co. Hawes resigned

He was discharged in

S. O. No 11 Hd Dis Dept

of the Clin Jan 5/63

intended to resign

to take effect Jan 8/63

on tender of resignation

to enable him to

perfect promotion

Letter of resignation

dated Bereds Wayne

Co V 9 Camp Pierpont

Dec 26/62 show resign

nation for the purpose

of accepting the Major

ship of the 13th Regt

name not found in call

FORM NO. 124-1, A. G. O.  
Ed. Dec. 1-16-500,000.

3-84

Returns Sec:

For record

Reg. Army. (2 Lt 1 us cav.)

DC MER 160K

He was apt 20th

1 Cav Nov 20/67 & mil

Sept 10/68

JAA

Statement furnished

8/10/17

DC  
MER  
160

3-684

Write nothing below this line.



Headquarters  
Department of Virginia  
Army of the James.

Richmond, Va., May 6th 1865.

Special Orders } (Extract)  
No. 123.

" " " The following named  
Officers having tendered their resignations  
are hereby honorably discharged the service  
of the United States, with condition that  
they shall receive no final payment  
until they have satisfied the War Department  
that they are not indebted to the Government.  
Lieut. Colonel J. D. McFried, 8th U.S. Colored  
Artillery.

By Command of Major General Ord:  
(Signed) Edw Smith  
Assistant Adjutant General

R.K.I.  
26/7/70.



Washington D.C.

Aug. 14, 65

Gen. L. M. Bridge,  
late Lt. Col, 5<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.

Requests an interview on  
the subject of the difficulty  
between himself & Brig. Gen.  
S. Meredith

Wm. 2515 7th St. N.W.

Wm. 2515

Recd Aug 15

Washington Aug 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Gen. E. M. Stanton,  
Secretary of War,  
Sir;

On the  
14<sup>th</sup> inst. I cowhided Brig. Genl.  
S. Meredith, of Indiana, he  
explains the matter by stating  
that he had preferred charges  
against me, which charges  
he claims are on file in the  
A. G. Office, and asserts  
that I demanded of him  
to withdraw said charges  
which he refused where  
upon I attacked him  
(Over)

I earnestly request that  
I may be permitted to have  
a short interview with you  
on this subject.

I Am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

J. H. M. W. B. B. B.

Lieut. Genl. Col. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt.

118  
*McAlister Manuel*

*Co 16*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See McAlister</i>	30 <i>Manuel</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1181  
McC Campbell Henry  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5469869  
2 5469912  
3 5470185  
4 5471327  
5 9121443  
6 40744428

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

*He* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Mc. Campbell*  
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.  
Complexion *Sallow*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Henry Co., Tenn.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 24*, 186*4*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *J. W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky., July 19/64*  
*cause of death*  
*Small Pox*

*Anderson*

me | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McCampbell  
Privt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Paducah, Ky. Apr. 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mc Campbell*  
*Corp*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McCampbell

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 3rd Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Pest House  
of Small Pox July 1st, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Campbell  
Cope, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Loss. July 18  
1864, Paducah Ky  
Died in Co of 1 mgt  
Pvt.

Book mark:

J. C. Cope

(546)

Copyist.

*Henry J. Campbell*  
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as herein shown; Died at Paducah, Ky. Aug. 19 1864. Cause of death, Small Pox. Final statements, & Inventory of effects forwarded to A.G.O. July 19 1864.*

Book mark: *V2 81/6.32*  
*(age 33)*

*Randall*  
(361) Copyist.



*McC Campbell, Henry*  
*Capt*, Co. *B*, *8* *Reg't* **U.S.C.H.A.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



1000 100 270000  
(1000 100 270000)  
2

✓

1000

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt. Henry M. Campbell  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of M. I. C. A. G. H.

VOLUNTEERS.

Disd July 18 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 28 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Leut. B



I certify, on honor, that Henry M<sup>d</sup> Campbell a Private of  
Captain J. W. Coffin Company (B) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Missouri State Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Henry Co State  
of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sgt  
W. J. Dyer, at Paducah Ky on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> Mo State Heavy  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge

July 15<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said Henry M<sup>d</sup> Campbell was last paid by Paymaster  
May Glenn to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 26 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. Never settled for clothing

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:  
\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .~~

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

J. W. Coffin  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Mo State Heavy  
Commanding Company.



Henry Mc Campbell

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corp Mc Campbell

Late of Company B

8 Reg't of U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Volunteers, who died at Paducah Ky

on the 18 day of July 1864.

1191

21

1864

Inventory of the effects of Henry McCampbell late  
a Corp of Captain John W Coffin Company B of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U S C A (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Private in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of February 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Paducah  
in Company B, 8 Regiment of U S C A (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Henry County in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Slave Laborer; he died in Company Quarters, at  
Paducah Ky on the 18 day of July 1864, by  
reason of Small pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corp  
Henry McCampbell, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt John W Coffin at Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: July 19<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John W Coffin  
Capt C Benseap  
Commanding the Company.



1102

McCane Lige  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Quian - Quian

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481155	26
2	5481306	27
3	5481450	28
4	5481587	29
5	5481720	30
6	5481846	31
7	5481959	32
8	5482102	33
9	5482385	34
10	5467647	35
11	9122704	36
12	70744463	37
12	70744472	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sgt M. Cane*  
Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Crittenden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. W. Beggart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out at Fort  
Monroe, Va. June 26<sup>th</sup>  
1865 by order of War  
Dept. dated May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865*

(383g)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.



Mc. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lodge Mc Kane,  
Pvt., Cor. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Subsistent to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *\* Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*\* Added Nov. 5/94. Had*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*

(358d)

Copyist.

*Mr.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm McKane,*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and August, 1864.*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Paducah, Ky. since Aug.*  
*26th/64.*

*\* do it appears on Roll.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Sharin*

Copyist.

*Mr.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lige McBane,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 41 Oct.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tharin.*

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lige McKane,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. and Dec., 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lige McKain*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

*One Haversack 49¢*  
*One Canteen, 41¢*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lidge McKeain*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1865.  
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Haversack 49¢,*  
*One Canteen 41¢,*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
(358) Copyist.

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lidge McKain*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*In Hospl. at City Point, Va.*  
*One Canteen 41¢.*  
*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Lidge Mc Kain  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8 Arty.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 86 <sup>47</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for  
Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen,  
Mustered out by order of  
War Dept. dated May 3 '65.  
Patient in U.S. Genl.  
Hospital Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lidge McKain*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out at Washington D.C.*  
*June 22, '65,*  
*One Canteen 41¢,*  
*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lidge McKain*

*Pvt*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Absent sick at*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

*May to July 1865. Absent sick*  
*in hosp. City Point, Va.*

*Aug 1865 Loss. June 22/65,*  
*Washington, DC. Mus-*  
*tered out per G.O. no. 77*  
*War Dept.*

\*Name appears also as  
*Lige McKaine - McKune*

Book mark:

*Stotwell*

(546)

Copyist.

*W. A.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*W. A. Lane*

*Sgt.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Unemployed, Absent sick  
for Paducah Ky*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. W. W.*

Copyist.

*McC* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lige McBain*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb'y 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at organization*  
*of Co as private. Discharged June*  
*26<sup>th</sup> 1864 at Ft. Monroe Va. per G.O.*  
*No 77 Par 6 W.D. (C.S.) 1865*  
*Discharge and final statements*  
*have been furnished (179242)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*D. D. York*

Copyist.



1183  
McCarty Tom  
Co 26, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478299	26
2	5478431	27
3	5478582	28
4	5478736	29
5	5478874	30
6	5479013	31
7	5479141	32
8	5479293	33
9	5479657	34
10	9121942	35
11	49744435	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:  $EB \frac{12}{363}$  1323-6-4-77

See also

Mc | S. H. Arty | U. S. C. T.

Tom McBarly

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Harper Ferry, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 25, 186 7.

Where Union, Ky.

By whom H. J. Chase ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left in hospital Indianota, Texas,  
July 5, '66 - Returned to duty July 30,  
'66 - Died in Regt. Hospital Victoria, Texas,  
August 8, '66.

(383g)

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Pom. M. Carty*

*Art*, Co. *H* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*J. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pom McBarry*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*

Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Copyist.*

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tom. Mcarty*  
*Art*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Private M. Carty*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Pvt* *Com M<sup>c</sup> Carty*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Com M<sup>c</sup> Carty*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\* Hospital*  
*Indianola, Texas June*  
*28/65*

*\* As it appears on*  
*the Roll.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copypist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Com M<sup>c</sup> Carty*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Regt*  
*Hospital Victoria*  
*Texas Aug. 8/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pom* *Mc* *barty*  
*Pn*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July Sept 8 Oct 1864. Detailed*  
*for Co. Crook*  
*\* June 1865. Absent sick*  
*Stropt Indianola Texas*  
*June 28 \* (cancelled)*  
*Aug 1865, Loss Aug 7 1865*  
*Victoria Texas Died*

*\* Name appears also as Palm*  
*Mc barty Pam Mc barty \**  
*Tom Mc barty*

Book mark:

*Freese*

*Alf* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Prvt* *McLarty*  
*Prvt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as*  
*herein shown. Died Reg Hosp Aug 5*  
*1865 Inventories final statements*  
*forwarded. (ages 44)*

Book mark: *Alf Died Feb 20 65 EB*

*G W Deabrick*  
(over)  
(361) Copyright.



JAN. 14

5479657

1891

12/36.3 1323 C J 77 127.591

*McLarty, Pow.*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements *2*

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects */*

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

✓ *60-100*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sam M. Carby, Private*  
*Co. H. 8* Reg't of *Off Battery*  
VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Aug 5, 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Sept 1. 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Com. M. C. Carly a Private of  
Captain Chas. B. Norton Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Albany  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Charpus Ferry, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Red complexion,  
Red eyes, Red hair, and by occupation a Laborer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Union Co Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Sixth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of One Year: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> Albany to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Com. M. C. Carly was last paid by Paymaster  
Major F. S. S. to include the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64.56 dollars, since the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One hundred and One Cent and One  
pair Great Coat Straps.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 10 day  
of August, 1865.

Chas. B. Norton  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Albany  
Commanding Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Tom A. Carthy*  
8<sup>th</sup> *Co. 26* Reg't of *1st Cavalry*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Tom McCarty a Private of  
Captain A. B. Norton's Company (6) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Mississippi  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Virginia, born in Harpers Ferry, State  
of Virginia, aged 44 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Union Co Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Padenburg Ky, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Co 8<sup>th</sup> Miss to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch.

The said Tom McCarty was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. J. M. M. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 64. 56 dollars, since the 28 day of May,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Haversack One Canteen  
and One pair Great Coat Straps 1 75 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 10 day  
of August, 1865.

A. B. Norton  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> Miss  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Tom. McLarty*  
 Late of Company *B*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *Albany*  
*Victoria*  
 Volunteers, who died at  
*Spain* *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 on the *8* day of *Aug* 186*8*



Inventory of the effects of Com M. C. Carlin late  
a Private of Captain Barlow B. Harlow Company B of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Harlow Co in the State of Kentucky on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6 day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company B, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. Ky Volunteers, to serve  
years or during the war; he was born in Charpers Ferry Va in the State  
of Virginia; he was 44 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Laborer; he died in 1st Hospital S. A. Ky at  
Victoria Texas on the 5 day of Aug 1865, by  
reason of General Debility

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>No Effects</u>	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Specie.....	\$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Notes.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Com  
McCarthy, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[A. G. O. No. 194.]

H. D. Harlow  
Capt S. A. Ky  
Commanding the Company.



1184

McCaughey William  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466977	26
2	5466864	27
3	5473159	28
4	5467746	29
5	5473259	30
6	5473381	31
7	5473513	32
8	5473639	33
9	5473761	34
10	5473877	35
11	5473986	36
12	5474046	37
13	5467783	38
14	5474147	39
15	9121790	40
16	m-32-07-1865	41
17	40744436	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 981-C.J. 1885  
m-32-07-1865

See also

*Mc* | *8 H. Art'y* **U. S. C. T.**  
*Wm Mc. Banghly*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *9*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *6* feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Paducah, Ky. Aug. 15/64*  
*Returns Sept. 29/64.*  
*Promoted to Corp'l*  
*Nov. 1/65*

*Henderson*

27<sup>e</sup>

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William M. Caughtrey

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't. U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N. Y. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Union Co. Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. - - in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. - Con. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. L. Ames*

(339)

Copyist.

*Doc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Caughtry*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Union Ky*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *July 28*, 186*1*.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *al.*

Book mark: *M-32-05. 1865*

*Bryer*



Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wm McCaughy  
Private Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for <sup>+</sup> July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 15  
1864 at Paducah, Ky

\* Insured by L Ballant & Co

Book mark:

W. M. Warner

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc 8th Hvy.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Am Mc Gusty.*

*2nd*, Co. *D*, *8th* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hvy.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paderbach Ky Sept 30*, 186*4*.

Deserted :

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Paderbach Ky*.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*C. A. Miller*  
Copyright.

*Mc S. H. Carter* U.S.C.T.

*William Mc Carter*

*1st Co. 2d, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Sadman, Ky. Sept 30, 1864.*

Deserted :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Returned from*

*Desertion Augt. 29/64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*J. C. Carter*  
Copyist.

Mc. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Mc Conighy

John, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. White



Mc.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McLaughtry

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McEloughy*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McBloughtry*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.

*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McLaughlin*

*Pri'*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



30

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McLaughlin*

*Pr*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wm McLaughlin*  
*43.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McCoughtry*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Brown*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William W. Coughtry*

*Coughtry*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U. S. C. T.

*William M Caughty\**  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Loss: Deserted*  
*Aug 15, 1864*

*Sept 1864 Gained Sept 29/64 Re-*  
*turned from desertion, of*  
*his own will, to co.*

*\* Name appears also as*  
*William M Carter*

Book mark :

(546)

*S. C. M. C.*

Copyist.



320

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Laughery,*  
*Capt., Co. D,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, B.C., Feb. 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *10* <sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a*  
*recruit. Joined Co. for duty*  
*July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864. Deserted Aug.*  
*15<sup>th</sup> 1864. Returned of his*  
*own will Sept 29<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Appointed Capt Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*  
Book mark: *338.029* <sup>*17*</sup>/<sub>*576*</sub> *46 39. 1880 =*  
*981. C.T. 1885.*

(361)

*J. J. Brown*  
Copyist.

*M 184a U767*  
*William M. Caughey*  
*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U767a*

**NOTATION.**

*981-6.7-1865 ink*  
Book mark: *M-32-6.7.1865-*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *April 24*, 18*65*.

The charge

*1864*

*of desertion of Aug 15*

against this man *4* removed under the provisions  
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1864.

He was absent without proper authority from

*Aug 15*, 1864, to *Sep 29*, 1864.

(444b)

*G. B. Cooney*  
Copyist.

*McCaughy, Wm*  
*Pr*, Co. *10*, *8* *Regt*, *U.S.C.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No. *Thirty Five*

*Wm McLaughrey*

Volunteered at *Peduncan Ky*

*July 28<sup>th</sup>* 1864

By

*Capt R. H. Hall*

*Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

*J<sup>th</sup> W. G. C. Atk. Heav*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

ts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cas  
nt General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
stering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may  
either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *William McLaughrey* born in *Union Co Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty eight* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *July* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William McLaughrey of Union Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *28th* day of *July* 1864, } *Wm McLaughrey*  
Before *Capt R A Hall* } *mark*  
*Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. O. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm McLaughrey*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July* 1864.

*Capt H. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*8th* Regiment of *Mississippi* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*W. H. Hall*

*Capt H. H. Hall*

*1st Dist of Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William McCaughy, Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty-eight years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July 1864

Witness: H. D. Lyon

Wm. McCaughy

John W. G. & John H. G.

No. Thirty Six  
William McCaughy  
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th 1864  
By John W. G. & John H. G.  
Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



49

c 80. Thirty Five

~~XXXXXX~~

Wm Mcbaughrey

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864

By Capt R. H. Hall  
Pro Marshal Dist Ky

Indiana

(L. P.)



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all ca  
stant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &  
mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may  
be either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *William McLaughlin* born in *Union Co Ky*

in the State of *Ky* aged *Thirty-eight* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-eighth* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *William McLaughlin of Union Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *28th* day of *July* 186*4*,

Before

*Capt R. H. Hale*  
*Pr Mar 1st Dist Ky*

*Wm McLaughlin*  
*major*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Adair*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm McLaughlin*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* feet, *170* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July* 186*4*

*Capt R. H. Hale*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* 8th Regiment of *Old Missouri* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*W. H. Adair*

*Capt R. H. Hale*

*1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Wm McLaughery of Union Co Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Thirty eight* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Mcbracken Co Ky* the *28th* day of *July 1864*.

Witness:

*A. J. Lyon*

*Wm McLaughery*

*Volunteered at Paducah Ky*  
*July 28th 1864*  
*Capt. R. M. Hall*  
*Quartermaster 1st Div 1st*

*30. Thirty Five*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

JUL  
15  
1871

1106  
McC Chesney James  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475806	26	
2	5475916	27	
3	6476040	28	
4	5476151	29	
5	5476260	30	
6	5476387	31	
7	5476495	32	
8	5476601	33	
9	5476704	34	
10	5476805	35	
11	5476898	36	
12	9122413	37	
13	40744437	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A. 603004 P.O. 90

J. 633211 P.G. aff.

RHP615679

D. 3148217 ~~Donnan~~

RE-MTM. C 826018 - 6/27/18 - W.H.L.

MVA 1/17/33 ~~Don~~

W.H.L.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James McChesny*

*C*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *6-* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Covell Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Chas. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*S A Moreland* Copyist.



No 1044 to U.S.C.T.

James M. McHenry  
Sgt, Co I, 5th Reg't U.S. Col'd 4th to

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

from enlistment to Dec 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 24, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

J. Nelson  
(3586) Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James H. Nelson*  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*E* Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *In Hospital*

*Caucasus*

*+ Name appears in column  
of present canceled by line*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Edmund Cheney*

*Q210*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay for  
cartage & horse work  
facts*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. N. N. N.*

Copyist.

*M*  
8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*James M. Chesney*  
*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



*M<sup>e</sup>*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James McChesney*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McQuestney*  
*Pr 1*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mc 8 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M<sup>e</sup> Chesney*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark':.....

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McPhesney*  
*Prt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James McChesney*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

*James M. Cheaney*  
Barr., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on detached*

*service per S.O. No. 38*

*Dated Hd Qrs. Sub Dist*

*Victoria, Victoria, Texas.*

*Nov. 26, 65.*

Book mark:

*Keefe.*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Chesney*  
*Priv, Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Absent sick in*  
*Regt Hoops Paducah*  
*Ky since Aug 26 1864*  
*July 1865 On duty duty*  
*on Rail Road Detach*  
*Nov & Dec 1865 Absent*  
*On detached service*  
*Per SO No 38 Ex III*  
*United States Dist Court*  
*Victoria, Victoria Texas*  
*Nov 26 1865*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. C. Chesney*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M Chesney*  
Private, Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7 08* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service at*  
*organization of Co. as*  
*Private.*

*(age 18)*

Book mark: *V. 81. P. 100. 69.*

(861)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



1186

*McLaughtry William*  
Co *D*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See McLaughtry William</i>	31
6	32
7	33
8	34
9	35
10	36
11	37
12	38
13	39
14	40
15	41
16	42
17	43
18	44
19	45
20	46
21	47
22	48
23	49
24	50
25	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

1187  
McClellan Sol.

Co 26, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478298	26
2	5478477	27
3	5479653	28
4	9121941	29
5	48744438	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | *8 H. Arty* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Sgt McMillan*

*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *42* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Jayette Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union, Ky*

By whom *A. J. Lore*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died Reg't. Hospital Cadmus,*  
*Ky., August 12, 64, of Diarrhoea.*

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sol McCelland*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*M<sup>o</sup> 1* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sol. M. Gellan*

*1st*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Aug 1864, Loss, Aug 12/64*  
*Paducah Ky, died*  
*in Regt Troop*

Book mark :

(546)

*Jacobs*

Copyist.

*No.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sgt. McHale*

*Sgt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died, Aug 12, 1864*  
*at Regt Hospital of*  
*Diarhoea*

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Tucker*

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sol M. Gillman*  
*Priv.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *None paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as*  
*herein shown Died Reg Hosp Aug*  
*12 1864 Diarrhoea Inventory &*  
*Final Statement forwarded*  
*(Reg 42)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*G W Leadrick*  
Copied.

McCallan. Sol

Gr. Co. A, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Det. 11th Cavalry*

Late of Company *A*

Reg't of *11th Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Lucas, Ky*

on the *2* day of *August* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Geo. W. Sullivan late  
a Private of Captain W. B. Sullivan Company D of  
the Eight Regiment of U. S. A. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Union Co. in the State of Kentucky on  
the 1st day of May 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6 day of June 1864 at Paducah Ky.  
in Company H, Eight Regiment of U. S. A. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in Argyle County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 42 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, ruddy complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Wagon Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky. on the 12th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Geo. W. Sullivan, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Asst. Surgeon W. B. Sullivan at Wagon Hospital  
Paducah Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION : Paducah Ky.

DATE : Sept 10 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. B. Sullivan  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.

✓

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Rec'd Aug 12 '84*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 29 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that \_\_\_\_\_ a \_\_\_\_\_ of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged \_\_\_\_\_ years; \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high; \_\_\_\_\_ complexion,  
\_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company ~~on~~  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ~~7~~, ~~he~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 ~~7~~ to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, ~~is now entitled to~~ **DISCHARGE** by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~and in Regt. the 11th Ar. Regt.~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ ~~and in Regt. the 11th Ar. Regt.~~  
The said \_\_\_\_\_ was ~~not paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ~~7~~, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \_\_\_\_\_ ~~22~~ <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ~~7~~.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Leducan, this 10 day of Dec, 186 ~~7~~

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



1188

McCloughtry William  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See McCloughtry William	30
6	31 D
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

McClellan Ferry

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467489	26
2	5467467	27
3	5482573	28
4	5482677	29
5	5482797	30
6	5482888	31
7	5482973	32
8	5483049	33
9	5483126	34
10	5483195	35
11	9122837	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 722971 P.O. aff.  
D 1797118 P.O. m+ny

D 1860894 P.O. m+ny

A4. 1899527

P.O. m+ny. C1090536-5/3/18-7.H.L.

22-11-18



*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jerry McClure*

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hardman, Tenn.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec 16*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



*Me* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ferry McClure*

Appears with rank of *P.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~N.Y.~~ *Dec. 20*, 1864.

Where born *Hardeman Co. Tennessee*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Laborer.*

When enlisted *Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec. 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky. Ballard Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

*M. H. Artz* U.S.C.T.

*Ferry McClure*

Appears with rank of *X* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd, *49th* Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky., Dec 10, 1864.*

Where born *X* *Tenn*

Age *7* y'rs; occupation *X*

When enlisted *Dec 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *2* in.

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 186*4*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Belland Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*X Piece torn out of Roll,  
at these points.*

Book mark:

*Mowry Jr.*  
Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ferris Mc Clure*  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ferry M<sup>c</sup>Clure  
Art., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooksg.

Copyist.



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ferry McBlure,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.

*J. M.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ferry McBlure,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one*  
*knapsack, one haversack,*  
*and one canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ferry Mc Clure,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one knap-*  
*sack, one haversack, and*  
*one canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ferry McClure*

*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H. O. for over*  
*(1) Cartman \$ 0.65.*

Book mark:

*J. L. Morris*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ferry McClure*

*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W.S. for one (1)  
Canteen \$0.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry McClure*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22*<sup>*02*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>*65*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Entered service as recruit.*

*Joined for duty Dec 16 " 1864.*

*Due U.S. for one canteen 65 cts.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

*McClure, Perry*  
*Pr*, Co. *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *U.S. Col.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ferry McClure  
Henry F. F. F.

No. ~~2~~ 118

Volunteered at Panama City

Decr 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. H. Morgan

Capt N. B. Marshall

Thos. C. F. F.

(D. F. F.)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate  
(er) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the  
per-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must  
service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbur



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Kentucky TOWN OF Accredited to Ballard Co  
 I, Henry McClure born in Wardman Co  
 in the State of Texas aged Seventeen years  
 and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO  
 have volunteered Sixteenth day of December 1864  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
 period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry McClure of Ballard Co  
 do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
 of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
 over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
 this 16th day of Dec 1864 Henry McClure  
 Before Geo Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
 ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
 defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
 duties of a soldier.

I M Biste

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry McClure  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
 my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
 form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
 the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Blue com-  
 plexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service 16th day of Dec 1864

Geo Morgan  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
 Mustering Officer  
R. D. Biste

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company  
8th Regiment of Volunteer on the 16th day of Dec 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt & Provost Marshal  
Geo Morgan

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ferry McClure, of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of court-martial, or by orders before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December 1864

Witness:

E. R. Buchanan

Ferry McClure

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
No. 1118  
By Wm. McManis  
Capt. R. R. McManis

Ferry McClure  
Ferry McClure

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



Any All Class

No. Four

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

By J. H. Morgan

Capt & Co. Mar. 1865 Ky

4-12



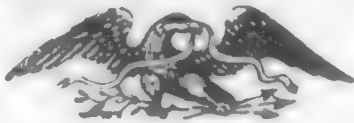
Account of Payment on August 1864

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the office of the United States before either of them is given to the disb

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



TOWN OF

*Spec. edited to Ballard Co*

I, *Ferry McClure* born in *Hardeman Co*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Sixteenth* day of *December* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Ferry McClure of Ballard Co*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Panucan*

this *16th* day of *Dec 1864* *Ferry McClure*

Before *J. H. Morgan* *Witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*J. H. Morgan*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Ferry McClure*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *16th* day of *Dec* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Witness*

Mustering Officer.

*1st Subty*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Ballard Co*

Regiment of *1st*

*Volunteers*

on the *16th*

day of *Dec*

186*4*

at *Panucan*

*Tennessee*

*Witness*

*J. H. Morgan*

*Witness*

*1st Subty*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry McClure, of Ballard Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 17 years and 4 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 15th day of December 1864

Witness:

E R Braashaw

his  
Henry McClure  
the said

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
No. Four  
Dec 16th 1864  
By E R Braashaw  
Adjutant General  
Ballard Co. Md



40921

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States,  
for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

(GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness:

1190  
McC. Clure John  
Co B, 8 U.S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469875	26	
2	5469992	27	
3	5470135	28	
4	5470278	29	
5	5470410	30	
6	5470541	31	
7	5470669	32	
8	5470792	33	
9	5470914	34	
10	5471028	35	
11	5471145	36	
12	5471255	37	
13	9121449	38	
14	33208094	39	
15	40744440	40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19			
20			
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: Mc 2309 K

See also

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*John Mc. Clune*  
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Woodford Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 8*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Anderson*



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McBluer  
Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Paducah, Ky. April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feby. 8, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McClure*

*Print*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*McC* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McClure*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent <sup>x</sup>

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Paducah, Ky.*

*x Name appears in Present Col-*  
*umn canceled by red line.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mc Cluer*  
*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McNamee*

*John*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in regt Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

*G. P. Jones*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McQuinn*  
*Smith*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital*  
*Paluca's Ho*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McBlane*  
*Blane*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty*  
*at Hospital Steward*  
*City Point.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.

McC | S. Arty | U. S. C. I.

John McCune.

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Arty C. I.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **City Point, Va.,**

for April 18 to 30, 186 5.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 26, 186 5.

How employed Nurse.

Last paid by Maj. Lewis

to Oct 31, 186 4.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for duty at this  
Hospital by authority of Brig  
Genl Russell Spec Order No 20  
Hd. Qrs Post City Point Va  
April 26. 1865

Book mark:

(343)

D. M. Allen

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McBlure*

*2nd*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Reeves*

Copyist.



*No* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John McEless*

*Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Carroll*  
Copyist.

*410* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John H. Pluss*  
*1st*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2nd*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Handat*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin H. Shure*  
*1st*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 24th*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John W. Clure  
7th, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864, Absent sick  
in Post Hospital at  
Palm Beach Key  
Aug 1864, Absent sick  
in hospital Palm Beach  
Key since Aug 26/64  
Mar 1865, On duty in U.S.  
Hospital for Invalid Troops  
Apr 1865 On duty as Steward  
in Post Hos, Fla

Book mark:

McClure

(546)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M<sup>c</sup>Clure*  
*V<sup>ol</sup> 13*, Co. *13*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, B.C., Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *30* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *30* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$.....100

Remarks *Entered service as herein*  
*shown. Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky.*  
*at time of Enlistment*  
*(age 23)*

Book mark *M<sup>c</sup>C. 2309 Ky.*

*McClure John*

*B.*, Co. *B*

Reg't

*U.S. Cavalry*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

*Enlistments 2*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

No. Thirty Six

John McClure

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.

July 28th. 1864.

By Capt. R. H. Hall

Prov. Mar. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

J. H. G. A. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases-  
General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
ering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,  
either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *John McClure*, born in *Union Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty One* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John McClure, of Union Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*  
this *28th* day of *July*, 1864, } *John McClure*  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *his mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. P. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John McClure*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.  
*freckled*

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July*, 1864

*R. H. Hall*  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"D"*  
*8th* Regiment of U. S. Army, Artillery, Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864 at *Paducah, Ky.*

*Capt. & Prov. Marshal*  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McClure of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.  
the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

his  
John McClure  
mark

John McClure  
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th 1864  
By Capt. G. H. Hall  
Prov. Mar. Forst. Dist. of Ky.

J. H. Hall  
Forst. Dist. of Ky.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_  
that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

121

No. Thirty Six

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

John McClure  
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th. 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Hall  
Prov. Mar. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

*[Faint signature]*

*[Large handwritten signature]*

JUL 31 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

pts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all  
stant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty,  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
ustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may  
re either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*



I, *John McClure* born in *Union Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John McClure of Union Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*  
this *28th* day of *July*, 1864, } *John McClure* his  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. P. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John McClure*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark*  
eyes, *dark* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July*, 1864

*R. H. Hall*  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. Mustering Officer.  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"D"*  
*8th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Art. Co.* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*

*W. P. Adams*

*Capt. & Prov. Marshal,*  
*1st Dist. of Ky.*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John McBlure, of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, do DECLARE That I am Twenty One years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky. the 28th day of July, 1864.

Witness:

Geo. P. Howard

John McBlure  
his mark

John McBlure  
Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Stalk  
Prov. Gen. 1st Dist. of Ky.

Co. Thirty Six

JUL  
15  
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, *April 13* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that John M. Cluse  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky,  
Feb 8, 1864, and was  
mustered in as 8th U.S.C. Artillery April 26/64,*

*W. H. L.*  
*W. H. L.*  
Asst. Adj't General.

ENDORSEMENT.

No.

APPLICATION OF

*Ariel M. Cluse*

OF

*M. Crockett Co*

For compensation of service of slave,

*John M. Cluse*

Enlisted

*February 8th* 1864

in *B* Co. *8th Artillery* Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received

*March 19th* 1864

Compensation awarded

186

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

~~Lawrence W. Bell & Co.,~~

~~Lawrence W. Bell & Co.,~~

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

*J. M. Biggs*  
*Paducah Ky*

# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

I, *Ariel M<sup>c</sup>Clure*, a loyal citizen, and  
a resident of *Kentucky* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
slave *John M<sup>c</sup>Clure* enlisted *8 February*  
1864, at *Paducah* by *John Coffin*  
in the *8<sup>th</sup> Heavy Art* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops

Co. *B* certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *Born the property*  
*of my husband who died in Jan'y 1863.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness:

*Wm Thornberry*  
*J. A. Baker*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

*Ariel M<sup>c</sup>Clure*

Applicant.

186

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Ariel M<sup>c</sup>Clure*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here.

*Ariel M<sup>c</sup>Clure*

Sworn to and subscribed before me *W. Notary Public*

this *Second* day of *January*

186

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*W. Notary Public*

{ L. S. }

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is *Paducah* County of *McCracken* State of  
*Kentucky*, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to *J. W. B. Bigger*,  
Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for my self, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness:

*Wm Thornberry*  
*J. A. Baker*

The owner  
signs here.

*Ariel M<sup>c</sup>Clure*

10 CENT STAMP.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,  
County of McCracken

SS.

We, Warren Thornberry and G. Ray each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Ariel M. Blum of the State and County aforesaid, was on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, the lawful owner of the Slave named Jehu M. Blum, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses  
to ownership sign  
here.

Warren Thornberry  
G. Ray

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of McCracken State of Kentucky, this, the second day of January, 1867

The officer swear-  
ing the witnesses  
signs here.

My Comm. expires, Notary Public

L. S.

5 CENT STAMP.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,  
County of McCracken

SS.

We, Warren Thornberry and Wm Walker loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the city of Paducah in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Mrs. Ariel M. Blum a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

5 CENT STAMP.

Warren Thornberry  
Wm Walker

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a Notary Public for the County of McCracken State of Kentucky this second day of January — 1867

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

My Comm. expires, Notary Public

L. S.

We, Thomas J. Pickett and Post Master each of us residents of the County of McCracken in the State of Kentucky on oath state that we are and have been for \_\_\_\_\_ years well acquainted with Ariel M. Blum the applicant, and Warren Thornberry and G. Ray her ~~his~~ witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

T. J. Pickett, P. M.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.

1191  
McClellan John  
Co. D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466868
2	5466946
3	5473160
4	5467744
5	5474291
6	9121787
7	40744439
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



*McC* | *8 H. Art.* **U. S. C. T.**

*John Mc. Clure*

, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. A. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*Paducah, Ky., Aug. 15/64*

*Henderson*

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M<sup>c</sup>Clure

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Union Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*A. L. Jones*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McClure*  
Private Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Disusted Aug. 15, 1864*  
*at Paducah Ky.*

Book mark:

*M. M. Shallen*

(358)

Copyist.

276

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McClure

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Paducah Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

Bryer



*Co. 18<sup>th</sup> H. Art.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leah McClure*

*1st*, Co. 2, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art.*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky. Sept 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Aug. 15<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*L. A. Miller*  
Copyright.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Clure*

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864, Loss Assured*  
*Aug 16 1864*

Book mark :

*J. M. Clure*

(546)

Copyist.

370

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John W. Lawrence*

*24*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, B.C., Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as private*

*joined Co. for duty July 28*

*'64. Deserted Aug 15 '64.*

*at Paducah, Ky. Amount*

*of clothing drawn from enlist-*

*ment to time of desertion \$21.13.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361) (

*W. J. Brown*

Copyist.

1192  
McCleure Richard  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469872	26
2	5469991	27
3	5470134	28
4	5470277	29
5	5470409	30
6	5470540	31
7	5470668	32
8	5470791	33
9	5470913	34
10	5471027	35
11	5471144	36
12	5471254	37
13	9121446	38
14	40744441	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 65306. - Dr. C. M. M. Rtd.

R. & P. 663565 18

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mc. Clare*

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Robinson Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT**

When *Feb. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Anderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard McElmer*  
*Print*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. II. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah Ky* *apl 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y 18*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard McCluer*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. B. Boyd*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard McClure*

*Privat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>2d</sup> Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Paducah, Ky.*

*\* Name appears in Present  
column concealed by red line.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard McEluer*

*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Michael McNamee*

*Michael*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michael McNamee*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. McKee*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard L. Linn*

*Thi*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *August 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Richard L. Linn*  
Copyist.



*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Richard McLean*

*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. H. Hall*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard McClure*

*Priv*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*File* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos M. E. Luce*

*Amos M. E. Luce*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *Amos M. E. Luce* Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard McElure*  
*H. Art.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9, 1867*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard M. Flure*  
*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.

*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard M. Bluse*

*M*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864. Absent sick  
in hosp since July  
19 1864*

*Aug 1864. Absent sick in  
hosp Paducah Ky  
since Aug 26 1864*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Bluse*

(546)

Copyist.

*Mr* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard M. Elure*  
*Art.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 12*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *12* <sup>*68*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Entered service as here-*  
*in shown, Enrld & sub-*  
*ject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En-*  
*dist. of Ky. at time of*  
*Enlistment.*

*(age 18)*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*Randall*  
Coryist.

1193  
McClellan Solomon  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469876	26
2	5469994	27
3	5470137	28
4	5470279	29
5	5470411	30
6	5470543	31
7	5470670	32
8	5470793	33
9	5470915	34
10	5471029	35
11	5471146	36
12	5471256	37
12	9121451	38
14	40744442	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Ac* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Solomon Mc. Clure*

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Clarksville, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon McEluer

Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Paducah, Ky. April 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb'y 15, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon McClure*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Solomon McClure

Privat, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent ☒

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed as Train guard.

\*Name appears in column "home present" came by a line drawn through.

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Boyd

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon McCluer*

*Print*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

72

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McVane

Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Raul

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McQuinn*

*Pvt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. G. Hume*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Admiral McClure*

*Bliss*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. H. Peck*  
Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Adrian McBlane*

*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Reeves*  
Copyist.

*James W. Lusk*  
Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9, 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Ward*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James McFlure*

*Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Harida*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmund L. Fuller*  
*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.



*Mr* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon Mc Cleure*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept & Nov 1864 On duty*  
*train guard*

Book mark:

(546)

*Jan Wee*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon M<sup>r</sup> Clure*  
*Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *6 67* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as here-*  
*in shown, Enrld & sub-*  
*ject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En.*  
*District of Ky. at time of*  
*Enlistment.*

*(age 18)*

Book mark: *297.P.179.69-307.263*

(261)

*Randall*

Copyist.

1194  
McCockrell Moses  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474357	26
2	5474452	27
3	5474587	28
4	5474709	29
5	5474834	30
6	5474958	31
7	5475080	32
8	5475197	33
9	5475310	34
10	5475412	35
11	5475515	36
12	5475603	37
12	9122246	38
14	32099443	39
15	32098978	40
16	32158765	41
17	40744444	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EV 11 Pg 2.

See also,

*No* | **8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Moses McCrell*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Decatur Co., Tennessee*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y. 19*, 186*4*.

Where *Clifton, Tenn*

By whom *R. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. A. Moreland*

(3830)

*Copyist.*



Mc. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses McCockrell*

*Rk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Clifton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *"E"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Wm. V. Kearny*  
Copyist.

Mc. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses McCockrell*

*Rt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Thos. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses McCook*

*Prk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On daily duty guarding C, C, & S. equipage.*

Book mark:

*Wm. v. Kearny*

(358)

Copyist.

Mc.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses McCookrell

Rk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Tas. v. Shaug  
Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Moses M Cockrell*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *C. E. M. Laughlin* Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses M Cockrell  
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Moses M<sup>c</sup> Cockrell  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at City Point Va. since  
April 26<sup>th</sup> 65

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copist.

Mc | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Moses McCockrell

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Paducah, Ky.,**

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

**Attached to hospital :**

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferrero

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks :

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark : -----

M. Spencer  
(343) Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup>

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Moses M<sup>c</sup>Lockrell

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

*Moc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Moses McCooknell*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at Paducah Ky since April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: *7*

*E. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

Inc 87a

Moses M. Corckle

Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't W A

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ward 17

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R H Allen  
(843) Copyist.

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Abner McCrackell*

*Pol*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Paducah*  
*Ky. Since April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



Inc 1874a 1866

Moses M. Cochrane

Pvt Co. E, 8 Regt 1867a

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Ward 19

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

R. H. Allen

(848)

Copyist.

*Abc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Messrs McCooknell*

*Pl* , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec* , 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Paducah*  
*Ky. Since April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Dec 16, 65.*  
*(over)*

*E. B. Barnoll*

JAN. 14

5475515

1891

*E. B. V. 11. P. 72.*

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses M Corkill*

*Cot*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 Absent sick in*

*Hosp Paducah*

*Aug 1864. On duty guarding*

*Camp & Garrison Equipage*

*Apr 1865 to Jan 1866. Absent sick*

*at Paducah, Ky since*

*Apr 6/65*

\* Name appears also as *Moses*  
*M Cockwell* *Moses M Cockrell* *M*  
*McClerkill* *M McClerhill*

Book mark:

*S. Cottrell*

(546)

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moses* *McCockrell*

*Plt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at Original*

*Organization as Private, Absent*

*Sick at Paducah Since April*

*6. 65. Descriptive list furnished*

*April 6. 65. No discharge given*

*Amt. of Clothing drawn with \$46.38*

Book mark: *V. 184. P. 218-74. See list*

*of des. & 40. Dischg. Dem. 16. 65. (EB D 11*

*Page 92. G. D.*

*Ed Carroll*

(861)

Copyist.

(over)

JAN. 14

5475603

☆ 1891 ☆

(Age 43)

Pl Co. E 8 U.S.C.H.A. Reg't

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

See letter to 2<sup>d</sup> and June 9. 1874.

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

May 15<sup>th</sup> 1874

The discharge of Private Moses  
McCorkrell, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Art<sup>y</sup> (heavy), is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov. & Dec., 1865, absent sick, 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

absent sick, 186

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For, 186, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

December 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~

Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Brewster

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 11  
72. Noted J. M.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as 1, 2, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Moses Mc Cokrell

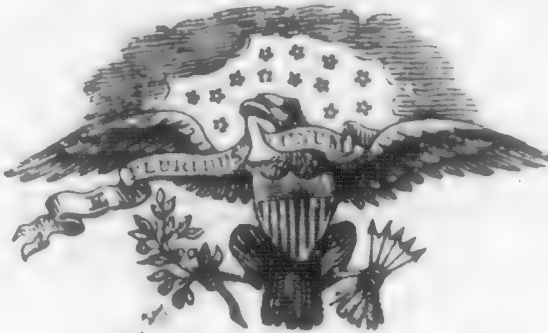
a Private Co. E

Eighth Reg't of U.S. A.

Received (A. G. Office) , 186

Ent on 8 Rif Co

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Moses Mc Cockrell of Captain Robert  
Dunn's Company, (C) of the Eighth Regiment of the United States  
Army was enlisted by Captain R. Dunn of  
the Eighth Regiment of U.S.A. at Clifton, Tenn.  
on the fourteenth day of February, 1864, to serve three years; he was born  
in DeCATUR Co. in the State of Mississippi, is forty-three  
years of age, five feet five inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.\*

STATION: Jefferson U.S. Gen. Hospital  
DATE: December 12<sup>th</sup> 1865.

M. J. Edmuth  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding ~~Company~~ Hospital.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Moses Mc Cockrell  
of Captain R. Dunn's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Haemorrhoids.

M. J. Edmuth  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
in charge Jefferson U.S. Gen. Hospital.

DISCHARGED, this sixteenth day of December, 1865, at Jefferson U.S. Gen. Hospital, Jeffersonville, Ind.

M. J. Edmuth  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Paducah County \_\_\_\_\_ State Kentucky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



March 17 1892

Hospital Number 15466

Name Mose Mc Macorkreen

Age 52 Nativity Katesville Tenn

Married or Single Married

Residence Paduka Ky

Post Office address of } Betty Mc Macorkreen  
wife or nearest relative. } Ash Grove

Rank Pvt Co. E Regiment 8 H art

When admitted August 14 1869

From what source Gosholt Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

36

Corpus

Jefferson G. H.

On what occasion wounded Jeffersonville, Ind.

Date

Nature of missile or weapon Ind 190

TREATMENT.

(HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.)

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Discharged Decbr. 16. 1865.*

92.



1195  
McC Collins Harry  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479777	26	
2	5479920	27	
3	5480085	28	
4	5480199	29	
5	5480333	30	
6	5480496	31	
7	5481000	32	
8	91225-72	33	
9	40744447	34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
12		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:  $EB \frac{12}{74}$

See also

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Harry M. Collins*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6 7/8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Memphis, Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died April 7, 1865*  
*at Paducah, Kentucky*  
*in Post Hospt.*

(383g)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Harry Mc Collins*  
*Co. I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*E. L. Thornton*  
Copyist.

(358d)

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McCollins*

(Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*1/2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in*  
*Hospital at*  
*Panama*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harry McCalline,*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, 1* *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in Hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McCollins*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*(Hospital Guard)*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry M Collins*

*in*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in daily duty (Hospital)*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayre*

Copyist.

*MP*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry McCallin*

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital of  
Paducah Ky Apr 7-1865*

Book mark: *Died Apr 6-1865 B.V.  
12-P-74*

*L B Sayre*

(358)

Copyist.



Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Harry McCollins<sup>T</sup>  
for Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct & Nov 1864 - on  
duty nurse in  
Regt Hospital.

Dec 1864 - on duty  
guard at Regt  
Hospital.

Apr 1865 - Lost Apr  
7/65 Paducah, Ky  
Died of disease.

+ Name appears also as  
H. McCullum.

Book mark:

W. H. C. C. C.

(546)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Harry M<sup>c</sup>Collins*  
Print, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown. Died*  
*in Post Hosp't-at Paducah*  
*Ky Apr 7-1865. Disease*  
*not known. Left in*

Book mark: *A. G. O. died April 6*  
*(Apr 19)*

(361)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481060

1891

Receipt: Apr 6-1865- De-  
scription list-furnished  
Apr 6-1865-

1865- E.B. 12/24-

*McCollins, Harry*

*Br. Co. 1*

**8**

**U. S. C. H. A.**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Harry M. Collins*  
8th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 13, 1876

The *1st* of *the* *1st* *Reg't U. S.*  
*Colored Troops*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *March 1st*, 1865, *April 1st*, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll. *April 1st*, 1865

Company Descriptive Book. 186

Company Morning Reports. 186

Soldier's Final Statement. *April 6*, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186

Regimental Return. *April 1st*, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186

Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General. 186

*April 6*, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sweet*  
1st Assistant Adjutant General.  
7th June 30. 1876.



I certify, on honor, that Harry McCalline a Private of  
Lieut. Frank W. Main Company (1st) of the 8th Regiment of Mississippi  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Memphis, State  
of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut.  
John Johnson, at Panacea, Ky on the 5th day of June,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died from Pneumonia  
on the 6th day of April 1865

The said Private Harry McCalline was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Brown to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to forty (40) 00/100 dollars, since the 5 day of June,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Panacea Ky, this 6th day  
of April, 1865.

Wm A Mayfield  
A. A. Surgeon in charge Post Hospital  
Commanding Company

1196  
McC Connell Henry

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467452	26
2 5482570	27
3 5482673	28
4 5482793	29
5 5482883	30
6 5482989	31
7 5483045	32
8 5483122	33
9 5483191	34
10 9122838	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry McConnell*

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Spencer, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.



115 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry McConnell

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky. ~~N.Y.~~ Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born Spencer Ky.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov. 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov. 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> C. Dist. of Ky.  
Baldwell Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

Waggett

Copyist.

742

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lieut. J. M. Connell

Art., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M<sup>e</sup> Connel*  
*Co.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 31/1864 to Feb 28*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mac Connell,*  
*Private,* L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mc Connell,*  
*Private* Co L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one*  
*knapsack, one haversack,*  
*and one canteen.*

Book mark: *100 100*

(358)

*E. L. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mc Connell,*  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *blue U. S. for me*  
*knapsack, one haversack,*  
*and one canteen.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
(358) Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Cornell*  
*Pat*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one (1/2)*  
*half shelter tent & one (1)*  
*Coatman \$5.05.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

162

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry McConnell*  
*Plt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one half of*  
*shelter tent & one (1) canteen*  
*\$5 55.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McConnell*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*15*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* <sup>*57*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*as herein shown. Due U.S. for*  
*1/2 S. tent 4 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>, one canteen 65 cts*  
*one C.B. 59. one C.B.B. plate 9 cts.*  
*one gun sling 34 cts.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

Pr. Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8" Reg't USCA

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Henry Melman

12th ~~Eleven~~ 11/64

Volunteered at

Radical City  
November 14 1864

By

Capt J. N. Morgan  
Prov. Marshal District

Wm. C. Smith  
J. W. C. H. A.

(R. J. P.)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of  
a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate  
(one) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the  
troop-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must  
be service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbu



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky* *Caldwell Co*

I, *Henry McConnell* born in *Spencer Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Fourteenth* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry McConnell of Caldwell Co*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *14th* day of *November* 186*4* *Henry McConnell*

Before *John Morgan* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-

ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily

defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the

duties of a soldier.

*J M Burt*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry McConnell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of

my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-

form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern

the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *black* com-

plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *November* 186*4*

*John Morgan*  
*Capt J Morgan*

Mustered Officer.

*John Morgan*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *November*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*John Morgan*  
*Capt J Morgan*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Mc Cormick of Haldwyl Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Princeton N.J. the 14th day of November 1864

Witness:

J. R. Braachen

Henry Mc Cormick

Volunteered at Princeton N.J.  
November 14 1864  
By Capt. J. D. Mendenhall  
Adj. Gen. or Adj. Supt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:

Henry H. Connel

No. Eleven

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

November 14 1864

By Capt. H. Morgan  
Prov. Mar. & Dist. Jdy



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a Free Man

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of must



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Henry McConnell* born in *Spencer Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to  
have volunteered *14th* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry McConnell of Caldwell Co.*  
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders  
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed  
over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah*  
this *14th* day of *November* 186*4* *Henry McConnell*  
Before *Capt. S. Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-  
ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily  
defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the  
duties of a soldier.

*I M Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry McConnell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of  
my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to per-  
form the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern  
the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk.* eyes, *Blk.* hair, *Blk.* com-  
plexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *14th* day of *November* 186*4*

*Sgt. S. Morgan*  
Capt. S. Morgan  
Mustering Officer.  
*1st Dist. Ky.*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
Regiment of *1st Col. Md. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *November* 186*4* at *Paducah*

*Capt. S. Morgan*  
*1st Dist. Ky.*





1197  
McCracken Hugh  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479781	26
2	5479924	27
3	5480069	28
4	5480202	29
5	5480377	30
6	5481059	31
7	9122576	32
8	160744446	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*72* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hugh McCrackin*  
Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Lyon Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Regimental  
Hospital December 31/  
64.*

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hugh M. Conner*  
*Privt*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Caducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Caducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

*E. L. Thornton*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. M. Crackin*

*Chin.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1st 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thacker*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Hugh M. Cracker,*  
*P. H.,* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regt*  
*Hospital.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

*MS* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McGracken*  
*Chieftain*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thayer*

(358)

Copyist.

*Chas* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hugh M. Crackin*  
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 9*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt Hospital*  
*Dec 31 - 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sawyer*

Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Hugh McCracken  
Bolt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 - Absent  
sick in hospital  
Paducah, Ky.

Jan 1865 - Dec 31/64  
Paducah, Ky.  
Died of disease.

Book mark :

W. L. H. Crum

(546)

Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Hugh M<sup>c</sup>Cracken  
Privt., Co. I., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown. Died  
of Phthisis in Regt-Hosp  
at Paducah Ky. Dec 31  
1864 - Inventory and Final  
Book mark: V 72 P 113. 69. 275. 648.  
(Aug 19)

(261)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481059

1891

Statements forwarded  
from Victoria Texas  
Dec 7-1865.

McCracken, Hugh

B Co.

8

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Hugh McCracken*

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company *I*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *26<sup>th</sup> S. C. A. M. H. 1*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death*  
*died Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*From ...*  
*...*  
*...*  
*...*



# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Hugh McCracken

Rank: \_\_\_\_\_ Company: I Regiment: 8th

Arm: Arty State: W. S. C. (U. S. Army)

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Death

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec. 31st 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Recd. of C. of Ad.  
for effect

REMARKS.

Recd. of Pres. of Co.  
of Ad. for effect to send  
to Auditor

James Beckwith  
Clerk.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, remove his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private James W. Brown*

Late of Company *1*

*24th* Reg't of *20th Infy (Col)*

Volunteers, who died at *Prichard, Ky*

on the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *Dec* 186*1*



**Inventory** of the effects of George H. Lawrence late  
a Private of Captain John A. Fisher Company 1 of  
the 1st Regiment of Ill Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Chicago in the State of Ill on  
the 2nd day of Aug 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as Private on the 15th day of Aug 1861, at Chicago  
in Company 1, 1st Regiment of Ill Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Chicago in the State  
of Ill; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, 2 complexion, Brown eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Merchant; he died in Chicago, at  
Chicago on the 1st day of Aug 1861, by  
reason of "Dysentery"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George H. Lawrence  
George H. Lawrence, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John A. Fisher at Chicago  
Chicago to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chicago

DATE: Dec 26th 1861

John A. Fisher  
John A. Fisher  
Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Wm. Henry ...*  
 Reg't of *100th ...*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dec 3rd 1861*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Jan 19th 1862*  
 Duplicate with inventory sent to Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that James M. McGuire a Private of  
Captain Samuel B. K. Company ( 2 ) of the 10th Regiment of Mass. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Mass., born in Worcester, State  
of Mass., aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Light complexion,  
eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Worcester, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Worcester, on the 5th day  
of June, 186 1, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Samuel B. K.  
at Worcester, on the 5th day of June,  
186 1, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Mass., at Worcester,  
on the 5th day of June, 186 1,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 10th Mass. Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Completion of term of service

The said James M. McGuire was last paid by Paymaster  
Samuel B. K. to include the 5th day of June, 186 1; and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$1.00 dollars, since the 5th day of June,  
186 1, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\$1.00 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Mass., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \$1.00 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: None

\$1.00 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Worcester; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 5th, 186 1.

He is indebted to Samuel B. K., **BUTLER**, \$1.00 dollars.

He is indebted to Samuel B. K., **LAUNDRESS**, \$1.00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Worcester, this 25th day  
of June, 186 1.

1198

McCrackin Perry  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481148	26
2	5481232	27
3	5481380	28
4	5481522	29
5	5481658	30
6	5481788	31
7	5481903	32
8	5482012	33
9	5482113	34
10	5482206	35
11	5482291	36
12	9122697	37
13	7074443	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: A. 436, Ky

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry M. Cracken*  
Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calhoun Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



McC. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Perry McCracken,  
Private, Co. F; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment June 30, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4th, 1864

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25th, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: H. 436. Ky

Tharin.  
(358d) Copyist.



*McC.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Mc Grackin,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Sergeant*  
*July 1st 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Tharin*

*Mc.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry McBracken,*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Tharin.*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Derry M. Cracken,*  
*3d Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Harri.*  
(358) Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry McCracken*

*Sgt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.



*Perry McClrackin*

*Sergt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

No. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Perry McCrackin*  
Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Perry McClrackin*  
Sergt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahor*  
Copyist.

*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry M. Brackin*

4<sup>th</sup> Supt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept. + Oct.*, 1867.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. P. York*

Copyist.



*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry M. Corackin*

4<sup>th</sup> Sargt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 186*6*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S O York*

Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*McCracken*

*Sgt*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 (1 sent detached  
in mounted service at  
Paducah Ky Aug 29 1864)*

Book mark :

*J. W. Case*

(546)

Copyist.

No

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larry M. Crackin

Sgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1866.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 34 <sup>02</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Entered service at organization

as private Promoted to Sergeant 10/6/1864

Enrolled and subject to draft in

1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment Dist of Ky at time of en-

listment. Stoppage for (1) one tumbled

band Pouch (12¢)

Book mark: N. 4 S. A. Ky

(10/9/1866)

D. P. York

(361)

Copyist.

*McCracken, Perry*  
*R*, Co. *K*, *8* Reg't *U.S.C. H. Art.*

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington

May 25 1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Perry M. Cracker

was enlisted at M. A. Cracker  
June 25 1864 and was  
mustered in as Co. "K"

5th U.S. Colored Regt. for  
Paducah Ky

A. R. Cracker

Asst. Adj't General.

W. H. K.

No. 1046

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Hillman

OF

Trigg County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Perry M. Cracker

Enlisted June 25 1864

In Com. K, 8 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS

Received Dec 28 1864

Compensation Awarded

1864

Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

Franklin from War Ks

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

*N.*

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*  
County of *Trigg* State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Jerry M Crocker*, enlisted *June 25*,  
1864, at *Paduch Ky*, by *Lt M C Crocker*  
in the *8th Heavy Arty* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Born mine and raised by me*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec 21st*, 186*6*.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works Ky*  
this *21st* day of *December*, 186*6*.

*Daniel Hillman*  
*A. B. Brantly A. P. S. C.*



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

We

*Trigg*  
*D. H. Poyor*

SS.

and

*J. Thorp*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*William*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*25th* day of

*June*

186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named

*Perry M. Crutten*

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*D. H. Poyor*  
*J. Thorp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec* 186*6*.

*C. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

We

*Trigg*  
*D. H. Standrod*

SS.

and

*J. H. Spriggs*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Daniel William*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. H. Standrod*  
*J. H. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*



## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover

to

, who is hereby appointed and consti-

tuted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and

empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or

money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I

might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence

or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, 14<sup>th</sup> Dec , 1866

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. <sup>Organization</sup> Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Perry M<sup>r</sup> Cracken  
was enrolled on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June , 1864, at  
Fort Donaldson , by John Cook  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1864, at Paducah Ky , by Lt M<sup>r</sup> Sw  
to serve Three years. Said Perry M<sup>r</sup> Cracken  
is described as follows: 22 yrs age, ——— eyes, ——— hair,  
———— complexion, ——— height. It further appears from  
said Rolls, that Perry M<sup>r</sup> Cracken owed service to  
Daniel McIlwain and is credited to Injg.  
County Kentucky and was assigned to Company  
"A" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U. S. C. Art'y ("Heavy")



Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
14<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866.

J. W. Lindsay

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

P. R. - Orig Roll B "A" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. Art'y ("Heavy")



1149  
McC Daniel Jr  
Co. E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467349	26	
2	5467413	27	
3	5474708	28	
4	5474835	29	
5	5474957	30	
6	5475079	31	
7	5475196	32	
8	5475309	33	
9	5475459	34	
10	5475713	35	
11	9122237	36	
12	33208090	37	
13	40744449	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1147  
McC Daniel Jr  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467349	26	
2	5467413	27	
3	5474708	28	
4	5474835	29	
5	5474957	30	
6	5475079	31	
7	5475196	32	
8	5475309	33	
9	5475459	34	
10	5475713	35	
11	9122237	36	
12	33208000	37	
13	20547449	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

773 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Ralph M. Davis*

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 8 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion

*Blk*

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Where born

*Leicester*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Oct 7*

, 1864.

Where

*Paducah, Ky*

By whom

*Isiah Morgan*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Died at New Orleans, La.*

*July 26, 65.*

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.

8th Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. 31*, 186*7*.

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *4* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 7*, 186*7*.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *Oct 7*, 186*7*.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co., iting Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Henry J.*  
(339) *Copyist.*



# U.S.C.T.

(839)                  / /                  Copyist.

*Copyist.*

*Mc.*

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph McNaught*

*1st*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fair. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*M*

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph M Daniels*

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C E M Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph M Daniels  
Priv. , Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for  
one Canteen and one  
Haversack \$1.60

Book mark:

L E M Laughlin  
Copyist.



*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Joseph M Daniels*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Paducah Ky Since*  
*April 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
(358) Copyist.

Mc | S Arty | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Mc Daniel  
Pvt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Arty. C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **City Point, Va.,**

for April 18 to 30, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 26, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Fennell

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(343)

J. F. Waters

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph M<sup>c</sup> Daniells  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> Sick in Hospital

<sup>x</sup> As it appears on roll.

Book mark:

(358) C. E. M. Laughlin Copyist.

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph McC Daniels*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospl at New Orleans La. Since July 5, 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. C. Carroll*

Copyist.



No<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Mc Daniels*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at New Orleans*  
*La. July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*E. B. Carroll*

Copyist.

792

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joe McDaniel<sup>x</sup>  
Pr. Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick in  
Post Hosp. City Point  
Va.

June 1865 Absent sick at  
Indianola Texas since  
June 27 1865

July & Aug 1865 Absent sick  
Indianola Tex. since  
July 5 1865

Sept 1865, Less July 25 1865  
At O. La. Died.

\*  
Name appears also as J McDaniel  
J M. Donald

Book mark:

J. C. Wise

(546)

Copyist.

*16*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jo McDaniel*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

*joined Co for duty Oct 7, 1864*

*Died of Diarrhoea Acute at Gen*

*Hosp'l. Corps de Afrique New Orleans*

*La. July 25, 65. Inventory &*

*final Statements forwarded Sept 10, 65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.

McDaniel, Jo.

P, Co. E, 8 Reg't 28c 4a

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records /	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 3	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

198

No. Thirty Six

for McDaniel  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 7th 1864

mark

By Capt J. H. Morgan  
Pro Marshal Dist of Ky

8 22 64

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A King officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, other of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Madras*  
*Paducah*

I, *Jo McDaniel* born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Eighteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *October* 186*4*  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Jo McDaniel of Madras*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah*

this *7th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

Before

*J. H. Morgan*

*Capt. Pres. Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Liddell*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Jo McDaniel*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Seventh* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt. Pres. Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Madras* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt. Pres. Mar 1st Dist of Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, for McDaniel of Mclanarchies desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am, Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 7th day of October 1864

Witness: H. J. Lyon

his  
for McDaniel  
mark  
By  
Robert H. Minnahan  
Paducah Ky  
October 7th 1864  
No. 44  
198

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred,

*For No. 2. G. and*

Number and locality of the grave, -

Hospital number of the deceased, -

Regiment, Rank, and Company, - -

*6714  
824th Co. 4th Reg. - Private - C.*

Residence before enlistment, - - -

Conjugal condition (and if married, )

the residence of the widow, )

Cause of death,

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

Age of the deceased, - - - - -

Nativity, - - - - -

References and Remarks, - - }

Date of death and burial, - - -

*July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865*

186

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and the other remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adj. Gen. U.S. Army*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated: and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*F. E. Piquette*

Surgeon U. S. Army

*Asst. Surg. in Charge*

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Camp de l'Aspicue Fort Orleans La*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

27. 10. 1865. 10. 13. 1865.

*Amphibian*  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Joe McDaniel*  
*Priv* of Company *E.*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 26<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

*Severely wounded*  
*W.*

*W. H. H. H. H.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Joe. McDaniel  
 Rank: Priv Company: E Regiment: 8th  
 Arm: U. S. A. State:   
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Joseph McDaniel*  
*Eighth Reg't of W & A Heavy*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Nov 1 1862*

Duplicate of final statement of A. B. C.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph M. Daniels a Private of  
Captain Robert Dunn Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Cavalry Heavy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Morgan  
Prov Mars, at Paducah Ky, on the Seventh day of October,  
1865, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The late War to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, said Soldier died at Camp D. Apittie  
Hospital - New Orleans La July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865 - Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhoea  
The said Joseph M. Daniels, Private was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. E. [unclear] to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1865, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy two <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his Enrollment October  
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
7<sup>th</sup> 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For one half Shutter tent, for one Canton and one haversack \$1<sup>00</sup>  
One Enfield musket, one Bayonet, one Bayonet Scabbard, one cartridge box  
one Cap Pouch, one waist belt, one waist belt Plate, one belt horn belt one belt box belt Plate  
one gun sling, one appendage for Enfield R. musket 29<sup>00</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 12<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1865.

Robert Dunn

Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry Heavy  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, who is killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy shall be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the office.

*The Standard Descriptive Roll*

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Joseph M. Daniel*

Late of Company *E*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. Col'd Arty (H)*

Volunteers, who died at *New Orleans La*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1865.

*Adjutant General's Office  
Record and Pension Division  
Washington D. C. Jan 23 1867*

*This Inventory is the  
one retained with the records  
of the Corps of Artillery General  
Hospital, New Orleans La filed  
in the office  
in the case that can be found*

*By order of the Surgeon General*

*J. H. [Signature]  
Adjutant General's Office*

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<i>R. Blanket -</i>	<i>1</i>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

( DUPLICATES. )

DATE: July 25<sup>th</sup> 1868

Surgeon in Charge  
~~Commanding the Company.~~



ARTICLE VII. When any commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troops in which he shall die, or the parent of two or three or more children of officers, taken in account of what effects he had possessed of, or gave his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, or if said officers are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by permission or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ———, regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE. 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In such cases of sale by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases when called for should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Postmaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## OF

Late of Company B.

Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La

on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD &amp; PENSION BUREAU.

Washington, ..... 186

*The volume inventory is a true copy from the records*

..... Hospitat

..... on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

and the future.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL.

Proc. Math. Assoc. U. S. A.

100124

Inventory of the effects of Joseph McDaniel late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col'd Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in Corps d'Afrique U.S.G. Hosp. at  
New Orleans on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Diarrhoea Chronic.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/.	Knapsacks.....	/.
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>R. Blanket</u>	/.
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	/.		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/.		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/.	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Joseph McDaniel, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Corps d'Afrique U.S. Genl Hosp  
New Orleans, La. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: New Orleans, La.

DATE: July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Surgeon in Charge  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

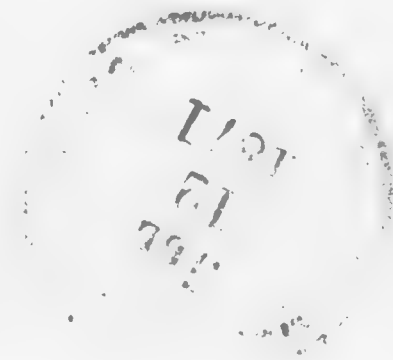
*Joseph M. Daniels*

Late of Company E

*Eighth Reg't of U. S. Army, Heavy*

*Volunteers, who died at New Orleans La*

on the *25<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Joseph M Daniels late  
a Private of Captain R Dunn Company E of  
the Eighth Regiment of U S Arty Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah Ky in the State of Kentucky on  
the 7<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of October 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company E, Eighth Regiment of U S Arty Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Tenn in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Corps D Afrique Hospital, at  
New Orleans La on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Gastroenteric Cholera

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	Rubber Blanket.....	/
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Joseph M Daniels, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of S E Peguette surg U S Arty in charge at Corps D Afrique Hospital  
New Orleans La to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Victoria Tex

DATE: September 1<sup>st</sup> 1865

Robert Dunn

Capt E S Arty Heavy  
Commanding the Company.





1350

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Nov 13*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*Me* of the Final Statement *on* Inventory, has been received in the case of *Doc McManis, 1st*, of Co. *E*, *8th* Regiment of *1st S.C.S.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd July 26. 1866*  
*David McManis*

*W. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Howard*  
*1st S.C.S.*

*affB*



MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

Form 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever. The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*. There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—. He is indebted to —, Sutler, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He is indebted to —, Landress, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

Form 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....		1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....		
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		MONEY.	Specie.....	\$2 00
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			Notes.....	\$50 00
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*  
JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

Form 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:  
1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.  
MARY SMITH.

Form 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.  
WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

Form 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt brought.....		\$1 00
1 great coat ".....		2 50
1 silver watch ".....		25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED: JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

Form 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5), accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

*January 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1867

Respectfully returned, with Inventory  
of Effects enclosed, in case of the within  
named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.

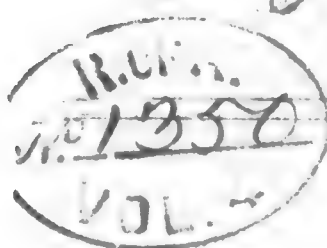
*S. A. M.*



By Order of the Surgeon General:

*H. H. Howard*

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.



*H. H. A.*



1200

McC Daniels James  
Co 96, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478295	26
2	5478428	27
3	5478588	28
4	5478734	29
5	5478873	30
6	5479012	31
7	5479140	32
8	5479261	33
9	5479376	34
10	5479489	35
11	5479592	36
12	9121938	37
13	40744448	38
14	33208093	39
15	33256865	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

McC | 8 H. Art. | **U. S. C. T.**

James M. Daniels

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union, Ky.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky.

By whom W. J. Moore; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sent to Hospital May 1<sup>st</sup>, 65  
City Point, Va. Returned to duty Sent to  
Hospital Indianota, Texas, July 5, 65  
Detached as Hospital Nurse, Indianota, Texas  
August 23<sup>rd</sup>, 65

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M<sup>c</sup> Daniels*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment* to *June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*S. W. Tucker*

Copyist.

*N<sup>o</sup>* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Daniels*

*Det*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*L. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*12* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James J. Smith*  
*Det*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Having been a renegade for several years, he joined the 8th Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y. on Aug 27/64 and was paid according to his rank. There is due him 100 Back Pay from May 27/64 to Aug 27/64 inclusive.*

Book mark:

*N<sup>o</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James M<sup>d</sup> Daniel*

*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*James M. Daniels*  
*M.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 8 Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Daniels*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.



Mc | S Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Mc Daniel.  
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Arty. C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **City Point, Va.,**

for April 18 to 30, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 30, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Lewis.

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(848)

W. J. Waters

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* = H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Daniels*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *<sup>x</sup> Hospital*  
*Indianola, Texas June*  
*28/65*

*Due U.S. for 1 Haversack.*

*<sup>x</sup> ...*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James M<sup>c</sup> Daniels*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Hospital Indian*  
*ola, Texas July 3/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

mc-1 8 art 1205

James M Daniel  
Art, Co. H, 8 Regt W. Cav.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U.S.A. Hospital, 1 Brig., 2 Div., 25 Army Corps,

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Station Indianola Texas

Attached to hospital:

When Aug 23, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark:

(343)

Amey  
Copyist.



70 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James M. Flannery*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Detached as Hospital Nurse Indianola Texas Aug 23<sup>d</sup> 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Aschrich*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) Copyist.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James M. Daniels*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached to 1st Regt*  
*5th Ind. Cav. Indianola*  
*Mo. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*G. W. Headrick*  
(358) Copyist

1110

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James M. Daniels<sup>\*</sup>  
Pr. Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 (Absent sick  
in hosp)

Sept to Dec 1864 On duty  
Nurse in hosp

\* June 1865, (Absent sick hosp  
Indianola Texas June  
28 (\* cancelled)

Sept 1865 (Absent U.S. service  
Indianola Tex since Aug  
25 1865)

(Oct to Dec 1865 Absent Hosp  
Nurse Indianola Texas  
(Aug 23 1865)

\* name appears also as James  
M. Daniel

Book mark:

J. C. Wese

(546)

Copyist.

*W. S. Hart* U. S. C. T.

*James M. Daniels*  
Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *5* <sup>*37*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*26*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100* <sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Entered service as Private*  
*as herein shown Stop for*  
*One Term of 60 One Day*  
*& cu W. S. Hart*  
*(Age 18)*

Book mark: *1213898.74*

*G. V. Deabrick*  
(361) Copyist.



1201  
McC Donald Henry  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471412	26
2	5471458	27
3	5471568	28
4	5471721	29
5	5471877	30
6	5472023	31
7	5472166	32
8	5472294	33
9	5472413	34
10	5472526	35
11	5472633	36
12	5472729	37
13	9121615	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
0		45
1		46
2		47
3		48
4		49
5		50

Book Mark:

See also

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Chas Mc Donald*  
*16*  
, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cottoway Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Mayfield, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in the battle*  
*of Paducah, Ky.*  
*Mar. 25/64. Promoted*  
*to Corp'l May 1/64. To*  
*Serjt Dec. 6/64*

*Anderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry McDonald*  
*Private Co. B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 29*, 1864.

Where *Mayfield Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*E H Lipscombe*  
Copyist.

M: 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry McDonald  
~~1st Corp~~ Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
1st Corp'l May 1st  
1864

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McDonald*  
*Corp* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E H Fyfe*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry McDonald*  
Corpl. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358) *E H Lipcombe*  
Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Harry McDonald

Serjt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corporal  
Dec. 6, 1864 - has serjts pay  
due him from that date.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McCand*

*1st*; Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp.*  
*Dec. 6, 1864 and has sergeants*  
*pay due from that date.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*McClain*

*McClain*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal*  
*Dec. 6, 1864 and was sergeant*  
*and was promoted that date.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Donald*  
*Sergeant*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd II. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal to*  
*Sergeant Dec. 6, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M Donald*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Corpl to Sgt Dec 6, 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*W M Calhoun*

Copyist.

71c

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry M. Donald

Sgt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Calhoun

(358)

Copyist.



*Wm* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry M Donald*

*Sgt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

'Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W M Donald*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Davis*  
Sgt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Pictou Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *9* <sup>*47*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Joined at org<sup>n</sup> as Pvt.*

*Promoted to Corp. May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

*Promoted to Sgt Dec 6/64*

*Enrolled + subject to draft in*

*1<sup>st</sup> Enroll Dist of Ky. at time*

*of enlistment*

Book mark:

*(age 19)*

(361)

*J. M. Walker*

Copyist.

1202  
McC Donald John  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471328	26	
2	912145-7	27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*John Mc. Donald*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years; height \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches.

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Occupation \_\_\_\_\_

**ENLISTMENT.**  
When *Feb. 23*, 186*4*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *John W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky., Apr. 25/64. Cause of death, not reported*

*Anderson*



*McC*

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McDonald*

*Co. B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as here in*

*showing died at Paducah, Ky.*

*Apr. 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Cause of death*

*not reported. No further re-*

*cord with Command.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Randall*  
*(over)*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5471328

1891.

( Enrolled Feb'y 23/64 &  
Mustered in Apr 26/64 at  
Paducah for 3 years )

*McDonnal, John*

*Det.*, Co. *B*

*8*

U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

Inventory of the Effects  
of Private John M<sup>c</sup>Donald  
late of Company (B) 7<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment of U.S.A. Art. who died  
at Paducah Ky.  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864.





# Army of the United States.

Inventory of Effects of Deceased Soldier  
 John McDonald Pri. Late of Company B  
 7th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. - was enlisted  
 by John W. [unclear] on the 23rd day January 1864.  
 To serve 3 years; He was born in [unclear]  
 county in the State of Tennessee is 18  
 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high,  
 [unclear] complexion, [unclear] eyes [unclear] hair,  
 and by occupation when enlisted a [unclear]  
 died in Hospital No. 2 at Paducah Ky.  
 the 25th day of April 1864.  
 Cause of death Pneumonia

Grove City

Cap.	Coat	Trousers pr.	Drawers pr.	Shirt	Shoes pr.	Socks pr.								
1	1	1	1	1	1	1								

I certify, on honor, that the above named  
 articles were all the effects of John McDonald  
 deceased, and are in store at Hospital No. 2.  
 to be disposed of by a Counsel of Administra-  
 tion.

Paducah Ky. } W. A. Mayfield  
 A. A. Surgeon in charge  
 April 30th 1864 U. S. Gen. Hospital No. 2

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John McDonnell

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of us art heavy col

(11)  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he was pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 7<sup>th</sup> 1864

Dep't of War, Adj't Gen'l's Office.



I certify, on honor, that John McDermott a recruit of  
Captain John W. Coffin Company (B) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill Saut Bear col  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Perry co, State  
of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky not, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by enlisted  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of February,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 yrs  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company until decease  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died in  
Hospt Arile 25<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said \_\_\_\_\_ not paid was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, ~~so discharged~~. He has received clothing amounting to \$20.73  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for ~~CLOTHING, &c.~~, received on entering service, \$20.73 dollars; ~~also~~  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, nothing dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, nothing dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 20 day of June, 1864.

Capt John W. Coffin

C & B 8<sup>th</sup> Ill Saut Bear col  
Commanding Company.

1203  
McC Donald Solomon  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471413	26
2	5471518	27
3	5471658	28
4	5471808	29
5	5471962	30
6	5472101	31
7	5472238	32
8	5472364	33
9	5472481	34
10	5472589	35
11	5472694	36
12	5472791	37
13	9121616	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Solomon Mc. Donald*  
Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Franklin, Tenn.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 28* 186*4*.  
Where *Mayfield, Ky.*  
By whom *E. L. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks, *Was in a skirmish on the Cumberland River, June 18/64. Was in the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 28/64*

*A. Henderson*

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Solomon M<sup>c</sup>Donald*  
*Private*, Co. *C*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 28*, 1864.

Where *Mayfield Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Taken from Roll May 10 64*

†This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(3586)

*E H Lipscombe*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon McDonald*

*Private*

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E H Lipscomb*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Solomon McDonald*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E H Lipscomb*  
Copyist.



M<sup>c</sup> 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Solomon McDonel

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James McDonald*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Solomon McDonald

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1861

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. J. Markle  
Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Simon McDonald*

*Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due A. S. for Ordnance*  
*horse \$100*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sherman McDonald*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *67*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for O. S. \$2.00*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Solomon M Donald*

*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Due U.S. for  
ordnance stores \$2,50*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*W. M. Calhoun*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon M. Donald*

*Cot*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*McCallum*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Gould*

*Art*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*McCalum*

(358)

Copyist.



*Op*

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Solomon M Donald*  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb. 2, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *12 04* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *3 00* 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org'n as*  
*Art Enrolled & subject to draft*  
*in 1st Cu dist of Ky at time enlist-*  
*ment. Stop for gunning 34¢ /*  
*cartridge box belt plate 9¢ = 43*  
*cents (age 23)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*M. M. McAlister*

Copyist.

1204

McC Donald William

Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479783	26
2	5479926	27
3	5480071	28
4	5480204	29
5	5480337	30
6	5480455	31
7	5480572	32
8	5480682	33
9	5480787	34
10	5480889	35
11	5480984	36
12	91225-79	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1204

McC Donald William

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private-

Private-

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5479783

26

2 5479926

27

3 5480071

28

4 5480204

29

5 5480337

30

6 5480455

31

7 5480572

32

8 5480682

33

9 5480787

34

10 5480889

35

11 5480989

36

12 91225-79

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. N. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *03* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358*d*)

*E. L. Thornton*  
Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William McDonald  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 10<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Hospital at  
Paducah

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

*W* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William W. Donald*

*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage pay  
for one harness  
lost, 67 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*

*(Priv.)*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.



**§ II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Per*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

## Company Muster Roll

for Living & Sons, 186 3.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:-----

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

*11*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*

*Mr.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*

*2*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due in S. for one Cart  
Box Belt plate one Guttering  
one Warrant Belt*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(358)

Copyist.

*W*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*William McDonald*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *77* for *ord & ord horse*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one leather Box belt & plate*  
*one Gun sling one Waist belt*

Book mark:

*L B Luger*

(358)

Copyist.



*M?*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

| U.S.C.T. |

*William McDonald*  
*Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. A. Mark*

Copyist.

*Mc*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*William Mc Donald*

*Put*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*M:* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McDonald*  
*Private*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... / *5*<sup>*33*</sup><sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown.*

*(page 19)*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

1205

McElroy Isaac

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1206  
McC Elroy John  
Co et, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468298	26	
2	5468445	27	
3	5468590	28	
4	5468744	29	
5	5468895	30	
6	5469042	31	
7	5469185	32	
8	5469317	33	
9	5469443	34	
10	5469565	35	
11	5469676	36	
12	9121292	37	
13	40744458	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**  
*John Mc. Elroy*  
, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Yellow*  
Where born *Crittenden, Ky.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 186*4*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McElroy*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: (*Enrolled May 26 &*  
*Mustered in June 6/64*  
*at Paducah Ky for 3 yrs)*

Book mark: .....

(358) *Waddington* Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

John McElroy  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Maudington

Copyist.



Mc

| S H. Art'y. |

U. S. C. T.

John McElroy  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

220 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Elroy

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with section  
of Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John M. Elroy  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with Det. light  
Art'y.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. R. Owen.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Elroy*  
*Pair*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. R. Owen*

Copyist.



722 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McClellan*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *C. R. Owen* Copyist.

*Mr*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Perry*

*Pvt*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *69* *100* for *arrearages*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1 horse and 1 saddle*

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mr*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Wilson*

*Co. A*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. E. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

*John M. Smith*

*John M. Smith*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1865 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John M. Elroy  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864, Absent On det  
serv (within this Dept)  
at Paducah Ky as Gerty

Book mark :

J. W. Hise

(546)

Copyist.

111

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John M. Berry*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*October 24*, *1864*.

Muster-out to date *1864*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *1864*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>32</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>40</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *1.00* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as private joined Co.*  
*for duty May 26 64 Enlist paper & muster*  
*in roll est. Stop for 10000 17 June 186*  
*1 March 80, 1 wife 200, Enrolled & sent to draft*  
*in 1st Cavalry Dist. of Ky. at time of enlist*

*(page 20)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1207

McC Fadden Peter

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 4 8 2	26
2	5-4 7 7 4 7 4	27
3	5-4 7 7 6 0 9	28
4	5-4 7 7 8 8 0	29
5	5-4 7 7 9 9 3	30
6	5-4 7 8 1 3 2	31
7	5-4 7 7 6 8 6	32
8	5-4 7 7 7 5 0	33
9	9 1 2 2 0 7 6	34
10	4 0 7 4 4 4 5 1	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

775 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Peter McFadden*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Alabama*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y. 24*, 186*0*.

Where *Cairo, Ills.*

By whom *A. Col. Low*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service*  
*Jan'y 11, 1861 at Fort Monroe, under*  
*Col. the Secretary of War.*

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

*E. A. Moreland*

(383a)

Cop'ist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Peter McEadden*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N. Y. Jan 25, 1865.*

Where born *Alabama*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Jan 24* 1865.

Where enlisted *Cairo Ill*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Residence 6 1/2 Mile Grundy*

*Co Nettle Creek Ill.*

Book mark:

*Driger*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Smith*

*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John H. Smith*

Copyist.

*Alfred* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Alfred*

*Alfred*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Alfred*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Smith*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd to (Capt. Smith)*

*Camp Lincoln Va*

*May 21, 1865*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_



M | 8. H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Peter McFadden  
Print, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe Va, June 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 11, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from insolvent.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 43<sup>25</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out -

by order of War Dept  
dated May 3 - 1865

Patient in U. S. Gen  
Hospital Fort Monroe  
Va.

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(349)

Copyist.

No. *11* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John McFadden*

*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to camp, Camp*

*Camp Lincoln Va. May*

*21. All stoppage for one*

*Hamack lost, according to Gd,*

Book mark:

*W. J. M. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Fadden*

*Fadden*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is a good horse*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

Book mark:

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*and is well taken care of*

*Mr* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Peter M. Fadden*  
*Pr*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May to Aug 1865 - Absent*  
*Sick (at City Point Va*  
*since May 21. 1865 -*  
*Sept 1865 - Long June 11. 1865*  
*Fort Monroe Mustered out*

*name appears also as* *R*  
*Mr. Fadden*

Book mark :

*J. Wise*

(546)

Copyist.



*M* S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John H. Addams*

*Co. 1*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Feb. 11, 1865*, 186 .

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov. 1, 1864*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *discharged June 25, 1865. Rec'd pay*

*June 11, 1865. Sent to Prov. Gen. G. M. (S.)*

*at Camp near Wash. D. C. Mustered*

*out Nov. 1, 1864. Mustered*

*May 21, 1865.*

Book mark: *129 246*

*Miller*

McC Fall Ephram

Co E D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474360	26
2	5472977	27
3	5474516	28
4	5473112	29
5	5473256	30
6	5473391	31
7	5473523	32
8	5473649	33
9	5473771	34
10	5473887	35
11	5473995	36
12	5474107	37
12	5475670	38
14	5474203	39
15	9122249	40
16	9121782	41
17	40744452	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*McC* | *S. H. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Ephraim Mc. Hall*  
Co. *D*, *S* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Black*  
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
Where born *Stewart Co., Tenn.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 13*, 186*4*.  
Where *Ft. Donelson, Tenn.*  
By whom *Robert Gunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

770

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

E. Hiram McFall

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Stewart Co., Tenn

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 13

, 1864.

Where

E. H. Donaldson

By whom

R. Dunn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

\*Transferred to Co. D

\*Remark written with lead pencil.

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Mc Fall*

*Al*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*4*.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Janr. Keamy*  
Copyist.

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Mc Fall*

*Ph*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U. S., by order of  
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Anderson, Paducah,  
Ky., May 20, 1864, Special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

*As. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Splaine M<sup>c</sup> Hall*  
*100*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 5 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1864.

Where *St. Donelson*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*  
*"E" per I.O. No. 7 Hd Qrs.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Stewart*  
(3584) *Copist.*

JAN. 14

5472977

1891

Remarks

5th U.S. C.A. H. May 20  
64. Order of H. H.  
Barry Col.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim McFall*  
*Privat.* Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 18*64*.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*Left to Guard old*  
*Camp. at Paducah Ky.*  
*Aug. 26 1864.*

\* *Name cancelled in Presence*  
*column.*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

McL 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Ensign McEall  
McEall, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United  
States for Haversack and  
Canteen \$1.12.

Book mark:

J. J. White.

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim McFall*

*Pri'*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*R. Smith*

Copyist.

*Offr.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Asst. Surgeon*

*Reg't*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



*McC.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim McFall*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hospital*

*Paducah, Ky.*

*Descriptive list given*  
*April 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim McFace*

*Pr*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hosp.*

*at Paducah, Ky.*

*Description list given*  
*Apr. 5, 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*W.C.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim W. Fall*  
*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Paducah, Ky. since*  
*April 5, 1865.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. T. Brown*

Copyist.

*Reg't* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim M. Fell*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.



*Mc* | **8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Ephraim Mc Gill*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

McC | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ephraim McC. Fall  
Mr. L., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, Gain May 20 1864  
Paducah Ky Transferred  
from Co E to Co H.  
June 1864. Absent at hosp'l  
Sick  
Aug 1864 Absent with leave  
Left to Guard Old camp  
at Paducah and Camp  
Equipage  
Apr - Sept 1865 Absent sick  
left in hosp'l at Paducah  
Ky Apr 5 1865

Book mark:

J. Wise

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ephraim Mc Fall*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original  
Organization as Private Transfd.  
from Co. E. to Co. D. by S.O. Noy  
Hd. qrs. 8 Wbc Hy Arty May  
20-1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.

361

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Fall*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, B.C., Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *29*<sup>*40*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co E*

*as per S.O. No 7 R. H. Co. B.C.*

*May 20 1864. Left sick in*

*Hospital Paducah April*

*5 1865. Returned to duty with*

*Co at Victoria, B.C. Oct 15 1865.*

Book mark: *(age) (21)*

(361)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



1209

Mec Falls Washington  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467561	26
2	5482799	27
3	5482887	28
4	5482972	29
5	5483048	30
6	5483125	31
7	5483194	32
8	9122907	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

24<sup>th</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington M'Falls

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tennessee*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *March 23*, 186*5*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for J. A.  
Dunwall 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ky.*

(383g)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

Mr 8

U.S.C.T.

Washington Mc Falls

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky* *Mar 31*, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 23*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *March 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute (Colored) in*  
*lieu of J. A. Duval a drafted*  
*man of Lyon Co. Dist of Ky.*

Book mark:

*Lopez.*

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mc Falls,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mc Falls,*  
*Private* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for one*  
*half shelter tent, one havers-*  
*sack, and one canteen.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Mc Falls,*  
*Private.* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for one half*  
*shelter tent, one knapsack, one*  
*haversack, and one canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington M. Falls*

*20* *Pat*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one (1) half shelter tent, one (1) Haver-sack & one (1) Canteen \$6<sup>00</sup>.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Mc Falls  
Pot., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due Soldier one days  
pay on account of error  
in Muster & Pay Rolls of  
Aug 31. 1865.  
Due H. S. for one half (1/2)  
S. trunk, one Haversack & one  
(1) Canteen \$6 50.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.



*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Washington Mc Falls*  
*Part*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16* <sup>*94*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* <sup>*74*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service as substitute*  
*for J. A. Duwall 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Reg.*  
*joined for duty March 23. 1865.*  
*Due Soldier on error of time in*  
*August Pay Rolls 78 cts.*  
*Due U. S. for 1/2 S. tent 47 1/2 cts.*

Book mark: .....

(861)

*J. L. Norris*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483194

1891

One Haversack 95 cts. one canteen  
65 cts. Stop for one carb.  
Box plates 13 cts. one L. B. B.  
59 cts. one gun sling 34 cts  
one screw driver & code wrench  
18 cts.

1216

McC Gill William

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant2<sup>d</sup> Lieutenant

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475-853	26
2	5475973	27
3	5476088	28
4	5476302	29
5	5476767	30
6	5476937	31
7	9436868	32
8	42727283	33
9	42725228	34
10	42727129	35
11	42727022	36
12	42726891	37
13	42726724	38
14	40744454	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1562, 6.18 80

See also K 83 Ill v

M.D. 1010352

P 2730066 and M.D.

May Hutton 8/17/04 XFL

Y.M. 1010352



*M. S. H. City* **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. H. Gill,*

*2d Lt., Co. 8, Reg't U. S. Col'd* *N. City*

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2 Lieut.*

Date of appointment *July 17* 186*4*.

Remarks: *A Lt. 2 Lieut*  
*per S. O. # 127 dated*  
*Louisville, Ky. July*  
*15/64. (sgt. H. S. Horns*  
*A. S. H. A.*  
*Joined Gen. duty and*  
*Counted in service*  
*Aug 16/64,*  
*Rechanged per S. O.*  
*# 1462, W. H. Dec*  
*22/64.*  
*Rec'd order relieved*  
*from duty in Regt.*  
*Feb'y 15/65.*

*Dayton*

M<sup>o</sup> | 8 | U.S.C.T.

William M. Gill  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt, Co. J, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Office Muster-in.

No original muster-in roll for this officer as of  
the grade named above is on file. Under the  
provisions of law he is considered as commissioned  
to that grade to date from Aug 16 1864

Book mark:

See 1562 L. I. 1880.

(338)

Superz.

Coryist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McGill*

*2nd* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to duty as*  
*Car D.O. No 127 dated*  
*Louisville Ky July 14 1864*  
*assigned to duty in*  
*C. & P. Aug 1st 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

No 1 8 Harty usct

Wm McGill

24 60 7 8 usct

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.



39 8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. McGill*  
2nd Lt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co*  
*Aug 46 64 Adm-*  
*can by*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

4 | 8 H Artz | use  
Wm M. Gill  
2 Lt 8 use H Artz

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Oct, 1864,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. H. | 11. 10. 7

Wm Mc Gill

2 Lt Co 7 8th US C H. H.

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Jan., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McGill*

*2d* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to co*  
*Aug 16 64*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



2 Lt. lev. 7 Geschütz

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Dec, 1864,

dated Jan 3, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

A Fairley Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William McGill*

*2 Lieut*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks.

*Discharged the service  
of the U.S. Feb. 13 /65  
per Special Order from War  
Deprt. No. 460, dated Dec.  
22 /64, in accordance with  
Section 10 of an Act of  
Congress, approved July  
22, 1861.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Atty | used

Wm McGill

24 to 7 8 H. Atty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Jan'y, 1865,

dated Vol dated, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.

Mc | 8 H bly | 11207

11<sup>th</sup> McGill

24-60 7 succ H bly

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Feb, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Discharged Per O. O. No.  
462 War Dept Dec 22/64 Recd  
order & Rel<sup>d</sup> from duty Feb  
8 1865

Book mark:

J Fairley

(546)

Copyist.



*Wm* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William W. Gill*

*2d Lt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Present for duty  
Assigned to Co F as per SO  
No. 25 R. H. Trs. Joined for  
duty Aug. 16 1864, as per  
SO No. 127 dated  
Louisville Ky July 17 1864  
signed L. Thomas, U. S.  
Sept 1864 to Jan 1865 Present  
Feb 1865, Loss Lvs charged  
per S.O. 462 War Sept Dec  
22 1864 Recd, order and  
Relieved from duty in  
Regt Feb 15 1865 -*

Book mark :

*J. W. Wise*

(546)

Copyist.

*McC* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Gill*

*2<sup>d</sup> Lt.*, Co. *F.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 186*6.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31,* 186*5.*

---

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut.*

*8 U. S. C. Art. Hy from Priv.*  
*Co. H. 83<sup>rd</sup> Ill. Vol. Inftry by*  
*order of the Secy of War.*  
*Discharged the service*  
*of the U. S. by S. O. No. 462*  
*(over)*

Book mark: *15-62 C. T. 80.*

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5476937

1891

War Dept. A.C. O. Dec.  
22<sup>d</sup> 1864. In accordance  
with sect. 10 of the Act of  
Congress approved July  
22, 61. No further records  
with command.

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_/\_\_\_\_\_  
**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Head Quarters U.S. Army  
Savannah Feb 9/65

S.R. 72. P. 99.

Head Quarters Post of Pamlico  
Pamlico N.C. Feb 9/65 -

U.S. Army

Major J. A. D.  
Camp Post

Respectfully forwarded  
A. J. B. B. B.  
Col. C. C. C.

Wm. M. Gill }  
Wm. Merrill }

Answer by letter

Call attention to an  
error in S.C. 462

J. J. C. A. C. 7

Rec Post Office Feb 7/65 -

Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry  
Faducobly Feb 9. 1863  
James Graham  
Capt & U.S. Genl

Capt

Chas. C. Smith

to state that there has been received at this Head  
Quarters an extract of T.O. 462 discharging  
one 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut W<sup>m</sup> Merrill. I would state that  
there is no such officer in our Regiment and  
would enquire if it is not a clerical error at  
your Head Quarters, if it not W<sup>m</sup> McGill the officer  
intended?

I am Capt

Very respectfully Your Obedt Servt  
J. L. M. Price,  
Maj 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cavalry

1211  
Elbe Goodwin Dangerfield  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477066	26
2	5477166	27
3	5477264	28
4	5477356	29
5	5477470	30
6	5477605	31
7	5477876	32
8	5477989	33
9	5478090	34
10	5478197	35
11	5477708	36
12	9122070	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

773 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Danforth M. Gordon

, Co. M, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion *tawny*

Eyes *blue*; hair *black*

Where born *Walden Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 22d*, 1864.

Where *Hillman, Ky.*

By whom *A. F. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Dangerfield M<sup>c</sup> Goodwin.*  
*Pr -*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 22*, 1864.

Where *Hillman Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. W. Foster*

(358d)

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Danversfield Mc Goodwin  
Priv, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moore

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dangerfield & N. Goodman*

*Pat*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage Pay for*  
*one canteen value*  
*Twenty-five cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Alm Langhlin*  
Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Dangerfield McLeod*

*Pr*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*CT M Langh*

Copyist.



11 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

( ) Angelford M. Bodum

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**(Company Muster Roll)**

for Aug 1, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

D. J. ...

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John J. ...*  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *10/1/1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*May* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Company Muster Roll*

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2/2/10*

(358) Copyist.

*No. 1* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Springfield No. 1*  
*P. 1*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*[Empty lines for remarks]*

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
*P. 1*

(358)

Copyist.



*M<sup>2</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Company M<sup>2</sup> Goodwin*

*2nd*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 21*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. C. C.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Wm. J. Field M<sup>o</sup> Goodwin*

*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Miller*  
Copyist.

7713

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Field McGardner

Reg't, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1 Oct 1864, Texas, Feb 1865.

Muster-out to date Feb 1865.

Last paid to Aug 3, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 11 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Entered service as priv.

made a formal application

for discharge, and sub-

ject to draft on 1st Reg't

of Reg't line of enlist-

ment.

Book mark:

Weller

(861)

Copyist.

1212  
McC Goodwin Frank  
Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479772	26	
2	5479916	27	
3	5480061	28	
4	5480195	29	
5	5480329	30	
6	5480453	31	
7	5480570	32	
8	5480680	33	
9	5480785	34	
10	5480887	35	
11	5480987	36	
12	9122568	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Frank M. Goodin*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Larient Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank M. Goodwin*  
*Priv.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Must June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*E. L. Haxman*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank M<sup>c</sup>Goodin*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached*  
*service at Paducah*  
*acting as Scout.*

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank M. Gardin,*  
*Pt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage pay*  
*for one Haversack*  
*67 cts.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank McGladwin*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. L. Thorton*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank M. Goodwin*

*W*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Singer*

Copyist.

MC

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank M. Goodwin

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*Mo*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

| U.S.C.T. |

*Frank M. Goddard*

*Gene*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Mc Goodwin*  
*Dr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *L B Sayer* Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank M. C. Gordon*

*But*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank McC Goodwin*  
*Put*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *D. A. Ward* Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank M<sup>c</sup>Goodwin*

*Priv<sup>t</sup>, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *11* <sup>75</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown.*

*(129221)*

Book mark: .....

(861) *C. S. Rozzell* Copyist.



1213  
McC Goodwin Thomas

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475805	26
2	5475914	27
3	5476084	28
4	5476972	29
5	912246	30
6	70744460	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB. V. 12, P. 34

See also

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Thomas Mc Gordin

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Caldwell Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom C.A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital Pa.  
ducah, Ky, Sept 6, 64, of Dysentery

(383g)

S.A. Moreland

Copyist.

*M. C. F. H.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry McGowan*  
*Reg't U.S. Col'd 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't*

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*for musterment to Nov 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*J. Nelson*  
(3586) Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Thomas McGovern*

*25th*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*4*

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In hospital at  
Wash. D.C.*

*Name appears in column  
of Present canceled by line*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.



*Mc*  
*29*  
*Thomas Goodin*  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in reatl*  
*hosp'l Paducah Ky*  
*Sept 25 64*

Book mark: *6552 And Mar 29/66 Died*  
*Sept 6/64 E.B.V. 127.34*

(358) *J. Nelson* Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas McGroddin

Cvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent sick in Reg't  
Hosp. Paducah Ky.  
since Aug 26/64

Sept 1864 Loss: Sept 6/64 Pa-  
ducah. Died of disease

\* Name appears also as  
I. McGording

Book mark:

S. C. S. M. W.

(546)

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas M Goodin*

*Priv*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died in Reg. Hos. at*

*Paducah, Ky. Sept. 6, '64 of*  
*Dysentery. Inventory of*  
*effects & final statements*  
*forwarded Sept. 6, '64.*

*(agr 19)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

McGoodin, Thomas

B Co. 4

8

U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Thomas B. Goodin*  
*Co. F.*  
*Reg't of Ill. Inf.*

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

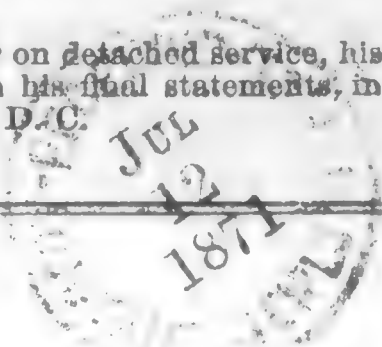
**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.



I certify, on honor, that Thomas McGladine Varado of  
Captain Charles H. Varado Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of Volunteers  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Colwell County State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Light complexion,  
Light eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 24th day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service by Lieut  
W. H. Linn at Paducah Ky, on the 6th day of June,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field of Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of discharge

The said Thomas McGladine Varado was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Tamm to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27.00 27 dollars, since the 1st day of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 24th day  
of September 1864.

Charles H. Varado  
Captain  
Commanding Company



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 25*, 1876,  
 The Death of *Pvt Thomas*  
*McGee*, Co. *F*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.

Colored Army, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *Sept 1st*, 1864, *Sept 25th*, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.  
*Sept 6th*, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.  
 , 186

Company Morning Reports.  
 , 186

Soldier's Final Statement.  
*Sept 6th*, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.  
 , 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.  
 , 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.  
 , 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.  
 , 186

Regimental Return.  
*Sept*, 1864, *Sept 6th*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.  
 , 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.  
 , 186

By Surgeon General.  
 ( *Sept 6* ), 186

*Sept 6*, 186 is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Furman*  
*C. B.* 12 *per letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
*34.* Assistant Adjutant General.  
*May 27. 1876.*

*Kied in Reg. Hospital Paducah Ky.  
 and not in Roll.*

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Reg't of

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

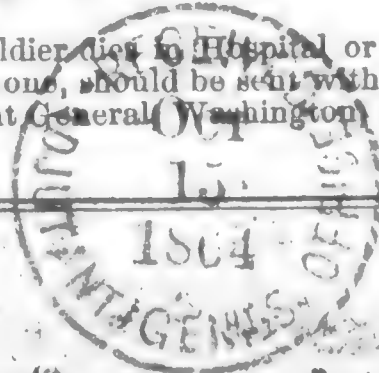
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Thomas M. Goodin a Private of  
Captain Chas. Holmes Company (P.) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. Va. Inf.  
~~Volunteers~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Calwell County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; light complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut  
W. C. McLean, at Paducah Ky, on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> W. Va. Inf. to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Lieut Sept. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 sec. Surgeon)

The said Thomas M. Goodin was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. F. Jones to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27.00 28 dollars, since the date of Enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Chas. Holmes  
Captain  
Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Thomas M. Goodin*

Late of Company *F.*

*8th* Reg't of *U. S. C. Art.*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky.*

on the *6th* day of *September* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Thomas Mc Goadins late  
a Member of Captain Charles Holmes Company F of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Caldwell's (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May 1867, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1867, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company F, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Caldwell's (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Cornwall County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, light complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Rege Hospital at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of September 1867, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	
Hats .....	/	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....		
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....				
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats .....	/	Cotton shirts .....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....	
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....				
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....				
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....				
Stable frocks .....	/	Blankets .....	/		Notes .....	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....				
					\$ 12.00	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Thomas Mc Goadins, deceased, and that the effects are in the Rege Hospital  
at Paducah Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: Sept 6<sup>th</sup> / 67

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Charles Holmes  
Commanding the Company.

1214  
McC Goodwin William

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475804	26
2	5475915	27
3	5476039	28
4	5476150	29
5	5476259	30
6	5476386	31
7	5476494	32
8	5476600	33
9	5476703	34
10	5476804	35
11	5476897	36
12	9122414	37
12	40744456	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William McGoodin*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet ... inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyist.

No. 100 | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McLaughlin*  
Cavalry, Co. C, 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for *Company Muster Roll*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

*J. Nelson*  
(3586) Copyist.

my S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William H. Gordon

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *credit*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William H. Gordon*  
*Gordon*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.



me

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McGoodin

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. Nelson Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McGooden*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McGooden*

*Prt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McGoodin*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mc Goodin*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William McGovern*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

*Mc* S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William M Goodin*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*

Copyist.

Wm 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wm W Gorlin

Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & July 1864 On duty  
Musician

Aug to Oct 1864 On duty Co  
Musician

Nov 1864 On duty teamster

Jan 1865 On duty Co Musician

Feb 1865 On duty Musician

Mar & Apr 1865 On duty Co  
Musician

X  
name appears also as Wm  
W. Gorlin Will W Gorlin  
W. W. Gorden

Book mark :

J. W. Wise



*M.C.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William M. Goodin*

*Private, Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *18* <sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1* <sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service at*

*organization of Co. as*

*Private. Stop for 4*

*Fifes 1.56.*

*(Ags 18)*

Book mark:

(261)

*Keefe*

Copyist.

1215

McC Gray Gerrard  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479771	26	
2	5479915	27	
3	5480080	28	
4	5480144	29	
5	5480328	30	
6	5480452	31	
7	5480569	32	
8	5480879	33	
9	5480888	34	
10	5480986	35	
11	5481033	36	
12	91225-66	37	
13	32156766	38	
14	40744459	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: 2B  $\frac{12}{72}$

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Gerard M Gray*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.

Mc 186. Arty | **U.S.C.T.**

Gerard M. Gray  
Reg't U.S. Col'd 186. Arty

Age <sup>4</sup> years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May 5 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*not shown

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Tharmon  
Copyist.



Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward M. Shay  
Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) E. L. Thornton Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gerard McGraw*  
*Pvt.* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 18*64*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*Finck*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gerard McGray*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. L. Thornton*  
Copyist.

*Gerard M. Gray*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. B. Smyth*  
(358) Copyist.



*113*  
*James* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Harvard McGraw*

*Drum*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Pallucah Ky*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*  
(358) Copyist.

Mc | P.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Gerrard McGray  
Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H. Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:

(343)

W. Spencer  
Copyist.

*C. H.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Gerard McGary*

*2nd*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Wrote in Hospital  
Palmer Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick M. Gray*

*Mr.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hqs*

*Paducah Ky*

Book mark:

*L. B. Senger*

(358)

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edward M<sup>c</sup> Gray*

*1st*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Post Hqpt.  
Paducah, Ky. Apr. 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Card*  
(358) Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gerald Mc Gray*

*Put*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Post Hosp.  
Paducah, Ky. Apr. 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. A. Ward*

Copyist.

7<sup>th</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Gerard W. Gray<sup>x</sup>  
Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, On duty Stable  
Guard  
Apr 1865 to June 1866 Absent  
sick at Paducah Ky  
since Apr 6 1865

Name appears also as G. W.  
Gray G. W. Gray Gerard  
W. Gregory

Book mark :

Fuller

(546)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gerrad M<sup>c</sup>Gray*

*Print*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown - Left*  
*in Post-Hospital in Pa-*  
*ducah Ky Apr 6-1865 - De-*  
*scriptive list furnished*

Book mark: *See list of dis-*

(861)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5480986

1891

Apr 6 - 1865 - No dis-  
charge given - Total  
amount of clothing drawn  
with Co. \$50.62

A. G. Q. Discharged July  
25 - 65 - E. B.  $\frac{12}{72}$

*M<sup>c</sup>* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gerrard McGray*

..., Co. *I*..., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *C. D. Discharged*

(361)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481033

\*1891\*

July 25 - 65 - EB  $\frac{12}{7}$  min

*Wil<sup>d</sup> Gray Girard*  
Or, Co. *1*, *8* Regt U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 11 1861

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Girard M. Gray  
Private Co. I

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Heavy Ar

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Ent on O.R. of Cas



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



*Can. Lett. 7-17*  
*13/10*  
*Wm. W. Sullivan*  
*1875*  
I certify that Gerard McGraw private, of Captain 1st Frank  
1st Company, (1st) of the 8th Regiment of the United States Colored  
Heavy Artillery was enlisted by J. V. Johnson of  
the 8th Regiment Heavy Artillery at Paducah Kentucky  
on the 29th day of May, 1864, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Merion Co in the State of Kentucky, is Thirty six  
years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Yellow complexion, Gray eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty        days.\*

Floating Hospital ship

STATION: New Albany  
DATE: July 6<sup>th</sup> 1865

J. F. Harvey  
a. a. Surg. office  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Gerard McGraw  
of Captain 1st Frank Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of burn, producing contraction of arm,  
Consequent loss of use of right arm, and epilep-  
tic convulsions. Existing prior to enlistment.  
Unfit for U. S. A.  
Disability one-half

J. F. Harvey  
a. a. Surgeon. nfa.  
in charge

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of July, 1865, at Fort  
Jefferson  
Wm. W. Sullivan  
Surgeon  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at  
Town Morgan County Union State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.  
[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101-First.] [DUPLICATES.]

1216

McC Gregor Samuel  
Co Enl 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474359	26
2	5474515	27
3	5472978	28
4	5473113	29
5	5473257	30
6	5473392	31
7	5473524	32
8	5473650	33
9	5473772	34
10	5473888	35
11	5473996	36
12	5474102	37
13	5474204	38
14	5475669	39
15	9121783	40
16	9122248	41
17	40744453	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Mc Gregory

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age . 8 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Blk

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Where born

Trigue Co., Ky

Occupation

Farmen

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Mar. 13

, 1864.

Where

E. Donaldson

By whom

R Dunn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D

x Remark written with lead pencil

S. A. McCreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*McC* | *S. H. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Samuel Mc. Gregor*

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 23*, 186*4*

Where *Ft. Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *Robert Gurn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Kenderson*

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel MacGregor*

*Pl*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*4*.

Where *H. Douelsson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *"E"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Jas. r. Kearny*  
Copyist.

(3586)

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McGregor*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U. S., by order of  
Col. H. W. Bany, dated H. Anderson, Padu-  
cane, Ky., May 20, 1864; Special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jas. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*Samuel M. Beyer*  
*110*, Co *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 186 *4*.

Where *4th Regiment*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "E" 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d) *Joseph H. Stewart*  
 Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472978

★ 1891 ★

Remarks:

Hd. Mrs. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.  
N. May 20. 64 by  
order of H. W. 1st. 1st.  
col.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McGregor*

*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick at Paducah, Ky. since the 29<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1864.*

*Dismissed by 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1864*  
*\* Name cancelled in Presence Column*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel McGregor

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental -

Book mark:

J. G. White.



*Mc.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McCreger*

*Priv.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Meyer*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Mc Gregor*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McGee*

*Pr.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*

*one canister 65 cts.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McCreger*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one  
Canteen 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*Q. 2*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. C. C. C.*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

*Mc* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Samuel McGregon*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. P. Brown* Copyist.

*Mr* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Gregor*  
*Por, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Co'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864 Gaen May 20*  
*1864 Palucah Ky*  
*Transferred from Co. E*  
*to Co. D.*

*Aug 1864 absent sick*  
*in hospl*

*Sept 1864 Absent sick*  
*in hospl at Palucah*  
*Ky*

Book mark:

*J. Wise*

(546)

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McGregor*  
*Pl.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original*  
*Organization as Private Transfd*  
*from Co. E. to Co. D. by S.O.*  
*No 7. Hd. qrs. 8 Wbc Reg Art'y*  
*May 20-1864.*  
*(age 18)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.

*Mc*

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel McCreary*

*Co. D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex. Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *7 1/4* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *60* 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co E*

*as per S.O. No 7 R. 16 Co.*

*May 20 "64. Due U. S. for*

*one cap pouch, 60.*

Book mark: *V 85 P. 240. 69.*

(361)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

1217

McC Guire Andrew

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471414	26	
2	5471519	27	
3	5471710	28	
4	5472900	29	
5	9121617	30	
6	20744461	31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Mc. Guire*

, Co. *6*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Christian Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. S. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Was in a skirmish on the Cumberland River June 18/64. Died in Reg't Hospital at Paducah, Ky., Aug. 13/64 of Dysentery.*

*Henderson*



*M.<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew McGuire*  
*Private*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar. 10*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*E H Lipscombe*

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew M<sup>c</sup>Guire*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. H. Lippcomb*

Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew McGuire  
Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Regi-  
mental Hospital  
Paducah Ky Aug.  
13/1864 Dysentery

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

*M<sup>r</sup>* S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew M<sup>r</sup> Gure*  
*Pt. 6*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864, Absent sick*  
*in hosp. Paducah*  
*Ky*

*Aug 1864, Lost Aug 14 1864*  
*Paducah Ky died*  
*in Regt Hosp*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. W. S.*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew M Gurre*  
*Privt., Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 11*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined org<sup>n</sup> as Privt*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft*  
*in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist of Ky at*  
*time of enlistment. Died*  
*in Regt Hospital Paducah*  
*Ky Aug 13, 1864. Cause of*  
Book mark: *V, 97 P. 18, 69*

*over*

*W McCallum*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472900

1891

*Leath Dysentery  
Final Statement  
forwarded Aug., 13/864*

*(age 20)*

*McGuire, Andrew*  
*R*, Co. *C*, **8** **U. S. C. H. A.**  
Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

✓ Co 'C'  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew M. Duines

1st Reg't of U. S. C. Artillery

7  
**VOLUNTEERS.**

1st Dec 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 21st 1869*

Duplicate with Invoice sent 21st Oct 69.





I certify, on honor, that Andrew M. Guise a Private of  
Captain E. S. Chapman's Company (6<sup>th</sup>) of the 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. Col. Inf. Ky.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Christian County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Sabern, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Kentucky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Kentucky, on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
McGrew, at Paducah, Ky., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 4<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death in the  
Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky. on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
August 1864.

The said Andrew M. Guise was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dennis to include the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received Twenty-three  $\frac{16}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
~~CLOTHING~~ received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864.

E. S. Chapman

Capt. & 4<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Inf. Ky.  
Commanding Company. "C"

1218  
McC Intosh Isaac

Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467355	26
2	5467419	27
3	5482478	28
4	5482571	29
5	5482675	30
6	5482795	31
7	5482885	32
8	5482996	33
9	5483239	34
10	9122844	35
11	4074462	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

27 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Waac McIntosh

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 32 years; height 5 feet  $7\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital at Victoria, Texas July 16th 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea.

(383g)

Keefex.

Copyist.



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Oct 31, 1861.*

Where born *Wm.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *1 1/2* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 1861.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Wm. C. Telling Sis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:



*No.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac McIntosh*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Tenn.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Co. Dist of Ky.*  
*McCracken Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

7279 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac McIntosh  
Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for No Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Brooks  
Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac M<sup>e</sup> Dutoch*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks.*  
Copyist.

Mc

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Mc Intosh

Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 3, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358)

Copyist.



*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mcintosh,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McIntosh,*

*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for one  
canteen*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*

Copyist.

*M.* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Isaac McIntosh,*  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.  
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *died in Regl. Hos-*  
*pital, at Victoria, Texas, July*  
*5, 1865-*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Mc Intosh*  
*Pr*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1865 Loss. July 16*  
*1865, Victoria Texas*  
*Died in Regt's Hosp.*  
*of Chronic Diarrhoea*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. A. Wise*

Copyist.



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac M. Intosh

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, July 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service at organization  
as herein shown. Died in Hospital  
at Victoria, Texas July 16, 1865  
of Chronic Diarrhoea. Inventories  
of Effects & Final Statements  
forwarded July 12, 1865.

Book mark: 125. 127. H03.V.

(861)

J. L. Norris

Copyist.

*McIntosh, Isaac*

*B*, Co. *L*,

**8**

Reg't

**U.S.C.H.A**

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistments*

*2*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

301

No. *Forty two*

*Isaac McIntosh*

Volunteered at

*Paducah*

*13<sup>th</sup> of October 1864*

By

*Capt. D. H. Morgan*

*Pro. Mar. R. S. S. S. S.*



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

the .....

Adjustments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases. Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

McCracken Co

Paducah

I, Isaac McIntosh born in Kentucky  
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Thirteenth day of October 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac McIntosh of McCracken Co  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 13 day of October 1864 Isaac McIntosh  
Before J. H. Morgan mark  
Capt & R. Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac McIntosh  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 7 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Thirteenth day of October 1864

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & R. Mark Mustering Officer.

R. D. Dismore

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of 2d Artillery on the 13th day of October 1864 at Paducah Ky

J. H. Morgan  
Capt & R. Mark



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac McIntosh of Paducah Ky desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE  
That I am Twenty two years and 1 months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Isaac McIntosh  
mark  
Volunteer at Paducah  
13th of October 1864  
By Capt. J. H. Morgan  
Pro m. & A. J. Morgan

No. 301  
Isaac McIntosh  
Paducah  
13th of October 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—of  
at General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A mus  
tering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will  
either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Osaa Mcintosh  
mark

301  
No. Forty Two  
Osaa Mcintosh  
Volunteered at Panama City  
October 13 1864  
By Capt J N Morgan  
Pr. Mar. et Dist of Fla

Panama  
(Lump)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*McCracken*

*Paducah*

I, *Isaac McIntosh* born in

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty two* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Isaac McIntosh of McCracken County*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah*

this *13* day of *October* 186*4*, *Isaac McIntosh*

Before *J. A. Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Isaac McIntosh* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. A. Morgan*  
Capt Pro mar 2  
Mustering Officer.  
*J. A. Morgan*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *1st Colored Heavy Artillery*, on the *13* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah*

*J. A. Morgan*

*W. H. Kidd*

*J. A. Morgan*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Isaac McIntosh of McClerach County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Isaac McIntosh  
his mark  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 13 1864  
By Capt J. H. Morgan  
Co 1st West Regt

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



Inventary of the Effects.  
of  
Priv't Isaac McIntosh.  
Late of Co. L.,  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. H. (Heavy),  
who died at Victoria Texas  
on the 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1865.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac McIntosh late of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
 M. W. Kennedy's Comp'y L. of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.M. (Heavy),  
 who was enrolled as a Volunteer at Paducah Ky. on the 18<sup>th</sup> of  
 October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United States as  
 a private on the 18<sup>th</sup> of October 1864, at Paducah Ky. in Co L.  
 8<sup>th</sup> Regt of U.S.C.M. (H), to serve three years or during the war;  
 He was born in the state of Tennessee; he was 32 years of age,  
 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Black Complexion, Black eyes, Black hair  
 and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer; he died in Regt'l  
 Hospital at Victoria Texas on the 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1865 by reason of  
 Chronic Diarrhoea

Inventory		Inventory		Inventory	
Articles	No.	Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Great Coats. One	1	Flannel Shirt. One	1	Knapsacks. One	1
Prs Trowsers. One	1	Pr. Gloves. One	1	Watersacks. One	1
				Canteens. One	1

I certify on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Privt Isaac McIntosh dead  
 and that the effects are in the hands of R. D. Traver assistant Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.M. (H)  
 at Victoria Texas to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Station: Victoria Texas.

Date: July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

M. W. Kennedy, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
 Commanding The Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

*Leo L.*

*Print Isaac McArthur*

*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C. A. (Heavy)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sotler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Aug 15 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Nov.



The Clothing Account and other stoppages herein noted (changed in the Muster Book of Company 2nd Regt. 8th

I certify, on honor, that Isaac McIntosh, a Private of 1st Lieut M. V. P. Kennedy Company (Lt) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Tennessee, born in Tenn, State of Tennessee, aged 32 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky. by Capt John Morgan, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 13th day of October, 1864, at Paducah Ky., by Capt. John Morgan; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in Hospital at Victoria Texas on the 18th of July 1865 of Chronic Diarrhoea

The said Private Isaac McIntosh was last paid by Paymaster Map Fenn, to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to Eighty Seven & 35/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States no \_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: One Canteen. \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 22nd day of July, 1865.

M. V. P. Kennedy  
1st Lieutenant  
Commanding Company Lt



1219

*McKane Lidge*

Co *K*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1220  
McKinney Benjamin  
Co & , 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467350	26
2	5467414	27
3	5471810	28
4	5471965	29
5	5471104	30
6	5472240	31
7	5472366	32
8	5472483	33
9	5472591	34
10	5472697	35
11	5472792	36
12	9121623	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Benjamin Mc. McKinley*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *A farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Palmorch, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Anderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky.*, *Oct 31*, 1864.

Where born *Min. Ky.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Min. Co. 1st Reg. Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Copyist.



1170 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Berj. McMinney

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1861.

Where born Union Ky.

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 1, 1861.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct. 1, 1861.

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Co Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned Union Co.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(333)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M Kinney*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E H Lipscombe*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McFarney*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

711<sup>e</sup>

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. H. H.

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. I. Markle,

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McPherson*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. J. Munkle*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin M. Money*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*M c*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McKenney*  
*Priv*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ~~100~~ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M Mallon*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McKee*  
*Pvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Copyist.



*McC*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin McHenry*

*Pr*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Term & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

97c

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frederick M. Kinsley*  
Capt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>38</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*none* 100; due \$ *107* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as recruit. Joined Co 2nd duty Aug. 20/86. Enrolled & subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Cen Dist Ky at time of enlistment.*

Book mark: *20/42 P 161 72*

*W. McAlister*

*McKinney, Benjamin*  
*Pr*, Co. *8* Reg't *U.S. C.H.A.*

----- / ----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No. 325  
No. Thirty Seven

Benjamin McKinney  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 1st 1864  
By J. H. Morgan  
Actg. Pro Marshal of Ky

Benjamin McKinney  
Master

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

Do certify That I am

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. Muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-ing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will co- either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky* *Union Co*  
*Paducah*

I, *McKinney Benjamin* born in *Union Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty six* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *First* day of *October* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Benjamin McKinney of Union Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *1st* day of *October* 186*4*, } *Benjamin McKinney*  
Before *J. H. Morgan* } *his*  
*Capt. Pro Mar. 1st Dist of Ky* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin McKinney*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark*  
eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *First* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Actg Pro Mar* *Mustering Officer*  
*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th*  
Regiment of *Old 8th Col. Ar.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*

*Actg Pro Mar*

*1st Dist of Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin McKinney of Union Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the ..... day of October 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

Benjamin McKinney

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 11 - 1864  
Adj. Gen. Morgan  
Adj. Gen. Morgan

No. 2704 - down

He 3745

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



(221)

*McKinney Butler*  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471660	26
2	5471809	27
3	5471964	28
4	5472103	29
5	5472239	30
6	5472365	31
7	5472482	32
8	5472590	33
9	5472696	34
10	5472793	35
11	9121619	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*McC* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Butler Mc. Kinney*

, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 8*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. Chapman*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Was in a skirmish on the Cumberland River, June 13/64*

*Lenderman*



*M:*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Butler M. Hannon*  
*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: (*Mustered & Mustered*  
*in May 8/64 at Paducah*  
*Ky for 3 years*)

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E H Lepocomb*

Copyist.

*M:* 8 II. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Butler M McKinney*  
*Prot*, Co, C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*E H Lipscombe*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Butler McFinn*

*ate*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>o</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Butler M<sup>o</sup> James*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 7 Feb.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle,*

Copyist.



*M<sup>1</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M<sup>1</sup> Finner*

*Co. C*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. L. Markle*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Butler M Kenney*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*C. J. Markle,*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Butler M Henry*

*Capt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Butler McKenney*  
*Prvt*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Calhoun*  
Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Butler McKinney*  
*Art.*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*A. M. Calhoun*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Butler W. Kinner*  
*Prst*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 21*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *43* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit joined Co for duty*  
*May 8 1864 Enrolled and sub-*  
*ject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Cen. Dist of*  
*Ky. at time of enlistment*  
*(age 21)*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*W Mcalhone*

Copyist.

1222

McKinney Lewis

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466866	26
2	5467000	27
3	5473109	28
4	5473252	29
5	5473387	30
6	5473519	31
7	5473645	32
8	5473767	33
9	5473883	34
10	5473992	35
11	5473098	36
12	5473200	37
13	7121789	38
14	4074446.5	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*McC* | *S. H. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Lewis Mc. Kinney*

*D*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Union Ky.*

Occupation *F. Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



*M<sup>e</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis M<sup>e</sup> Kinney*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N. Y., July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Union Co. Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Con. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*A. L. Ames*

(339)

Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinney

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, N. Y. Aug 1, 1864.

Where born *Warren Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100 Ky*

Company to which assigned *D.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryer*

(339)

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McKinney*  
*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. M. Thayer*

(358)

Copyist.

Me. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Mc Finney,

Dr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. White.

(358)

Copyist.



*Mo.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McKunney*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mt* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McKinney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis McKimney*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mc Kinney*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ordnance*  
*2000.*

Book mark:

(358)

*R. L. Smith*

Copyist.



*Levin McKinn*  
Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. T. Brown* Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leona McKinney*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*McC* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis McKinney*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 16. S. for C. C.*  
*and G. Equipage, 12.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. J. Brown* Copyist.

*770*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis W. Kinney*

*Co. 1, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Mar 1865, On duty, On Fatigue  
duty at Fort Hoxse*

Book mark:

*J. W. Kinney*

(546)

Copyist.



670

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis McKinnis

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Tritonia, Tex. Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>12</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 2.00 100

Remarks: Entered service as a

recruit. Trained for duty

July 28 '64. Due 26.8 for

two Great Coat straps, 12.

Book mark: Vol 8 P. 194 - 2/0.

(861)

J. Brown

Copyist.

1  
M<sup>c</sup>. Kinney, Lewis

Co. A, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. M.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. Thirty Seven.

~~Henry Jones~~  
Lewis McKinney  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
July 28th 1864  
By Capt R. H. Hall  
Pro Marshal 1st Dist Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do certify, That I am

the .....

JUL  
15  
1871

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
e mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, v  
efore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Lewis McKinney* born in *Union Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *July* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis McKinney of Union Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *28th* day of *July* 186*4*, } *Lewis McKinney*

Before *Capt R H Hall*

*Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W R Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis McKinney* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet, *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July* 186*4*

*Capt R H Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*, *8th* Regiment of *Old Army* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R H Hall*

*1st Dist Ky*



334

No. Thirty Seven

Lewis W. K. K. K.

Voluntgered at Paducah Ky

July 28th 1864

By Capt. R. H. Hall

Pro Marshal Dist Ky

J. H. U. S. L. Art Heavy

(Ref 3)

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

of either of them is given to the disbursing officer.  
mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
ant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Lewis McKinney born in Union Co Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis McKinney of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky

this 28th day of July 1864,

Before

Capt R D Hall  
Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

Lewis McKinney  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis McKinney  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has, dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 2 in feet, 1 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864

Capt R D Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
9th Regiment of Madison Artillery volunteers, on the 28th day of July 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt R D Hall  
Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

1st Dist Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases.—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis McKinney of Union Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Mcbracken Co Ky

the 29th day of July 1864

Witness: H. P. Spaul

Lewis McKinney

Rec'd

Wm. G. L. Pitt Henry

Volunteer of Paducah Co Ky  
Aug 29th 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Howell  
1st Quar. M. Dist. Ky

Vol. 7  
Co. 1  
7th  
Regt.  
7th  
Div.  
1st  
Army

534

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

1223

*McKinney Madison*  
Co. D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466867	26
2	5467006	27
3	5473108	28
4	5473253	29
5	5473388	30
6	5473520	31
7	5473646	32
8	5473768	33
9	5473884	34
10	5473993	35
11	5474099	36
12	5474201	37
13	9121786	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



McC | S. H. Artz | U. S. C. T.

Madison M. Kinney

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd S. H. Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Union, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

H. Underwood

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKimney*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Union Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Con. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(339)

Copyist.

*120* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKimney*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Union Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Indust Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Bryer*

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKinney*

*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.



me. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Madison Mc Kinney

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversack and Canteen \$ 1.12.

Book mark:

J. D. White

*Mc.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKinney*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKinney*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Smith*

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKinney*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Smith*

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* | **8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Madison McKinney*  
*Or to*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due 28 for*  
*Advance of*

Book mark:

*F. M. Williams*  
*Compr.* *Copyist.*  
(358)

*Be*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison McKinney*

*3rd*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *due U. S. for rd*  
*25.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*W.C.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Madison M. Kinney*

*Or*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.

*30* | **8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Madison McKinnis*  
*Cri*....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.



626

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McKinnon*  
Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, B.C., Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*86*  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a*  
*recruit. Joined Co for*  
*duty July 28<sup>th</sup> 64.*

Book mark : .....

(361) *J. H. Brown* Copyist.

*W<sup>c</sup> Kimzey, Madison*  
*B<sup>y</sup>, Co. R, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt U.S.C.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

No. Thirty Eight

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
Madison McKinney

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.

July 28th 1864

By Capt. R. H. Hall

Prov. Mar. for 1st. Dist. of Ky.

*[Faint signature]*

*[Faint signature]*

JUL 15 1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases  
Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
e mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w  
efore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



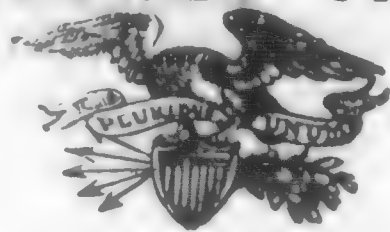
# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*



I, *Madison McKimney*, born in *Union Co. Ky*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Nineteen* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Madison McKimney*, of *Union Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*  
this *28th* day of *July*, 1864, } *Madison McKimney*  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. P. Adair*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Five* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July*, 1864

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"D."*  
*8th* Regiment of *U.S. Col. Inf.* on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

*1st. Dist. of Ky.*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison McKinney, of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

his  
Madison McKinney  
mark

Madison McKinney  
Volunteered at  
Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th  
1864  
Capt. R. H. Hall  
Proc. Mar. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

Co. Thirty eight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, \_\_\_\_\_ DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_

that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

JUL  
15  
1871

(Seal)

Seal

No. *Thirty Eight*  
*Madison McKimney*  
Volunteered at *Paducah, Ky.*  
*July 28th.* 1864  
By *Capt. R. H. Hall*  
*Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.*

*J. H. U. S. L. Art. Henry*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a  
Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

s of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases  
General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
eering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,  
either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Paducah

I, Madison McKinney, born in Union Co. Ky.

in the State of Kentucky, aged Nineteen years

and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Madison McKinney, of Union Co. Ky.

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 28th day of July, 1864,

Before Capt. R. H. Hall

his  
Madison McKinney  
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Madison McKinney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July, 1864

Capt. R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D, 8th Regiment of U.S. Army, Col. Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

By W. H. Adair

Capt. R. H. Hall

1st Dist. of Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Madison McKinney, of Union Co. Ky., desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Jno. P. Howard

Madison McKinney  
his mark

J. H. G. L. Pitt Henry

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th 1864  
Capt. R. H. Hall  
Gen. Mar. Fort Dixie, Ky.

No. Twenty Eight

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



1224

McKinney & Co Henry  
Co 26, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466965	26
2	5478432	27
3	5478585	28
4	5478739	29
5	5478914	30
6	5479656	31
7	9121945-	32
8	1323-OJ-1877	33
9	40744466	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1323-OJ-1877

See also

Mc | Henry McKimney | **U. S. C. T.**

McHenry McKimney

, Co. 17, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 5<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmen

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August 22<sup>d</sup>, 1867.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Reg't. Hospital Feb.  
9, 1867.

(383g)

E. A. Moreland

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*McHenry McKinney*  
Appears with rank of *Prk* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug<sup>31</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Union, Ky*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug, 22, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug, 22, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co., 1 Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark : *1323-03-1877*

(339) *Geo Ball Jr* Copyist.

*No.* 8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*McHenry McHenry*

*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*M<sup>o</sup>* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McHenry*  
*Det.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 Oct*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. W. Jackson*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*16 June 1864*  
*16 June 1864*  
*16 June 1864*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*McHenry McKinney*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Regt.*  
*Hosp. P. M. C. H. Ky.*  
*Feb. 20/65*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Mr. A. McKimney*  
*Capt. Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 Loss Feb 22 1865*  
*Reg't Hosp'l died*  
*of disease*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. A. S.*  
Copyist.



*McKinney* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*McKinney*  
*For*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.  
Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*  
Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*  
Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown joined co for*  
*duty Aug 22 1864 Died Reg Hosp*  
*Feb 19 1865 Diarrhoea Inventory*  
*& final statements forwarded*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Dedrick*  
(861) *Copyist*

*M 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Art'y U. S. C. S.*

*McHenry McKinney*  
*, Co. H, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *1323-C-S-1877.*

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

*M. Allen*

*Copyist.*

*McKinney, McHenry*

*B*, Co. *H*

8

U. S. C. H. A.

Reg't

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

*Enlistment*

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

337

No. Eighty seven

McKinney McKenry

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

August 1864

By Capt R H Hall

Pr Marshall County

8th U.S.C. Art Heavy

McKinney McKenry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—on  
stant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must  
mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will  
are either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, McKinney McHenry born in Union Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Seven years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, McHenry McKinney of Union Co  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 22nd day of Aug 1864, } McHenry McKinney  
Before Capt R. H. Hall } Witness  
Pr Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer McHenry McKinney  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet, four inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of August 1864.

R. H. Hall  
Capt & Pr Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A

8th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall  
Pr Mar 1st Dist of Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, McHenry McKimney of Union Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the .....

Witness: .....

McHenry McKimney  
By W. D. L. Stet. Henry  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 1864  
No. Eighty seven  
McHenry McKimney  
Paducah Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*A. Henry McHenry*

Late of Company

8. Reg't of

*11th Ind*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at

*Paducah Ky*

on the 20 day of

*Feb*

1865.

JUL 12 1871

Inventory of the effects of Henry Perry late  
a Private of Captain W. H. Smith Company 1st of  
the 1st Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Richmond in the State of Virginia on  
the 22 day of August 1862 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22 day of August 1862 at Richmond  
in Company 1st, 1st Regiment of Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Virginia in the State  
of Virginia; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Richmond at  
Richmond on the 24 day of March 1865, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	Specie .....	\$
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes.....	\$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks .....				
Stable frocks.....		Blankets .....				
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks .....				

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of No Effects returned, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of W. H. Smith at Richmond  
Richmond to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Richmond, Va.

DATE: March 24, 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

W. H. Smith  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.



## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

The *death* of *William A. Smith*,  
*3rd Maine Co. A.*, *1st Regt U.S.*  
 Colored *Inf.*, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
 For *July*, 186*5*, *February*, 186*5*  
 Company Muster-out Roll.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Company Descriptive Book.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Company Morning Reports.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Soldier's Final Statement.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Regimental Return.

*February*, 186*5*, *February*, 186*5*  
 Regimental Quarterly Returns.

*February*, 186*5*  
 Regimental Descriptive Book.

*February*, 186*5*  
 By Surgeon General.

*February*, 186*5*, is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

*L. H. P.*

Assistant Adjutant General.

Noted 7/11/65

6/13 12  
 363

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*McHenry McHenry*  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*John J. McHenry*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory Sept 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that McHenry McKimney Private of  
Captain H. E. Worlan Company (4) of the 8 Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Union Co, born in Union Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt-  
R. W. Hall, at Paducah Ky, on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of Aug,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of three year; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S. Cavalry to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died of Recg.  
Coop & U.S. Cavalry, Feb 27<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said McHenry McKimney was last paid by Paymaster  
May J. Fenn to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$1 81 dollars, since the 22 day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to Wm. E. Worlan, **SUTLER**, 2 00 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 21<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

H. E. Worlan

Capt

Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*McHenry McKenny*  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *1st Cavalry*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



I certify, on honor, that Henry McKimney a Private of  
Captain W. H. Simpson Company (16) of the 1st Regiment of 1st Vol.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Union Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 27 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Aducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Aducah Ky., on the 22nd day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
W. H. Simpson, at Aducah Ky. on the 22nd day of Aug,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of Kentucky, at Aducah Ky.,  
on the 22nd day of Aug, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in settled &c to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Wounded in Battle  
August 21st 1864

The said Henry McKimney was last paid by Paymaster  
W. H. Simpson to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the line of Death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 5.10 dollars, since the 22 day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Kentucky, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Aducah Ky.; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 22nd day of Aug, 1864.

He is indebted to W. H. Simpson, SUTLER, 2 dollars.

He is indebted to W. H. Simpson, LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Aducah Ky., this 31 day  
of March, 1864.

W. H. Simpson  
Capt  
Commanding Company.

12257  
McCunnon Franklin  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474356	26
2	5474451	27
3	5474553	28
4	5474655	29
5	5474779	30
6	5474904	31
7	5475026	32
8	5475144	33
9	5475260	34
10	5475371	35
11	5475474	36
12	5475563	37
12	9122244	38
14	40744467	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Franklin McKinnon*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *5* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Wayne Co., Tenn*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 27*, 186 *4*.

Where *Traverly, Tenn*

By whom *R. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. A. Woodard*

(383a)

Copyist.



Mc.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin McKimmin*

*Al*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 27*, 186*4*.

Where *Warrenton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *"E"*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Jas. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

(3586)



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin McKinnon

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. V. Kearney  
Copyist.

(358)

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank McKinnon

Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appointed July 1. 1864.

Book mark:

A. V. Kearney  
Copyist.

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin McKinnon*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*For. v. Kearny*

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin McKinnon  
Copt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

L E M Laughlin  
Copyist.



M<sup>s</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Franklin McKinnon  
Corp., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

M<sup>r</sup>

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin McKinnon  
Corp., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

M<sup>c</sup>

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Franklin M. Skinnon

Corp., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

*McC*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin McKinnon*

*Co. E*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l at  
New Orleans La. Since July  
5<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



*McC*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin McKinnon*

*Wcpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Franklin Mc Kinnon*  
*Corpl.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*McKinnon*\*

*Corpl*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Aug 1865. Absent sick  
Indianola, Tex. since  
July 5/65 -*

\* Name appears also as  
*F McKenna*

Book mark :

*Scottell*

(546)

Copyist.

*McC*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Franklin McKinnon*  
*Capt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *7* <sup>80</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Joined at Original*  
*organization as Private*  
*Promoted Capt July 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*  
*(age 18)*

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.



1226  
McC Knight William  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474349	26
2	5474443	27
3	5474635	28
4	5467751	29
5	5475738	30
6	9122238	31
7	40744468	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 482 27 v

20

Ag. 1867334

5-31. 1892

M<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William M. Knight

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Fair; hair Fair

Where born Ingle Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 19, 1864.

Where Clifton, Tenn

By whom A. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 22<sup>d</sup>, 64

\* Word "Deserted" written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

(383a)

Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William McKnight*

*Pr*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Deputed from camp, Paducah, Ky.,*

*July 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

*Far. & Kearny*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* | *8<sup>th</sup> Harty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm M. Night*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Sept 3<sup>o</sup>*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *July 22<sup>o</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*.

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Latent*  
Copyist.

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William McKnight

1st, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Joined at Original  
organization as Private. Deserted  
from Co at Paducah Ky July  
22, 64. Amount of clothing  
drawn with Co \$31.50  
(a gr 20)

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(361)

Copyist.

1227

Meechmontgomery John  
Co. H., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478297	26
2	5478435	27
3	5478627	28
4	5479654	29
5	9121940	30
6	49744470	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

McC | 8 Arty | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Montgomery

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lynchburg Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky.

By whom T. J. Crane; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Regimental Hospital  
Paducah, Ky. Oct 12, 64 of Dys-  
entery.

J. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



*Mb* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Montgomery*  
*Pr*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

16<sup>c</sup> | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Montgomery*

*Prvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*N<sup>o</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Montgomery*  
*Det*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died. Oct 12/64. Reg'tt.*  
*Hospital, diarrhoea. Having*  
*been erroneously mustered on*  
*Rolls for July & Aug/64, as*  
*having enlisted Aug 28/64. in-*  
*stead of May 28/64, and paid ac-*  
*cordingly. There is due him Back Pay*  
*from May 28/64 to Aug 28/64 exclusive*

Book mark:.....

*S. W. Tucker*

*Wm*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John W Montgomery*  
*Pvt. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864, sick in*  
*Regt Hosp*  
*Oct 1864, Lous. Oct 12 1864*  
*Paducah Ky Died in*  
*Regt Hosp of Dys-*  
*entery*

Book mark :

*F. W. Wise*

(546)

Copyist.



*7* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Montgomery*  
*Sgt, Co. H,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10,* 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 21,* 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as*  
*shown Died Reg Hosp Oct*  
*15" 1864 Diarrhoea Inventory +*  
*final statements forwarded*  
*pages 23*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Deabrick*  
(361) Copyist.

*W<sup>c</sup> Montgomery John*

*B*, Co. *X*

*8*

Reg't

U. S. C. H. A.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

✓

✓

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Reg't of*

**VOLUNTEERS**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 29 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that John M. McInnis a Private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (\_\_\_\_) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of 11th U.S. Heavy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Lynchburg, State  
of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a \_\_\_\_\_, having joined the company ~~on~~  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 7, (he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt  
C. H. Smith, at Lynchburg, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 7 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Ordinance  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
John M. McInnis died on 22nd of  
March at Richmond, Va. of disease "Cholera"

The said \_\_\_\_\_ was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 7, and has  
pay due him from that time to the ~~present date~~ date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 29 100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 7.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lynchburg, this 27 day of June, 186 7.

C. H. Smith  
Capt  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John H. Bennett*  
Late of Company *46*  
Reg't of *U.S. 8th*  
~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Richmond Va*  
on the *16*<sup>th</sup> day of *October* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of John M. Montgomery late  
a Private of Captain H. B. Norton Company H of  
the Eighth Regiment of U.S. Col. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as  
a Private at ..... in the State of ..... on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1867 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June 1867, at .....  
in Company H, Eighth Regiment of U.S. Col. (Heavy) ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 2  
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State  
of .....; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a .....; he died in ....., at  
..... on the ..... day of ..... 1867, by  
reason of "Cholera"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of .....  
....., deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of ..... at .....  
..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: .....

DATE: Nov 21<sup>st</sup> 1867

H. B. Norton  
Capt.  
Commanding the Company.



1228  
McClellan Daniel  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479782	26
2	5479925	27
3	5480070	28
4	5480203	29
5	5480336	30
6	5480454	31
7	5480571	32
8	5480681	33
9	5480786	34
10	5480888	35
11	5480988	36
12	9122577	37
12	40744471	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

B-731613 - Rogo

20

S-859278 - Land

J-893903 - Pomeroy

S-1125507 - P. H.

S-1480235 - Andrew

Apr 53 4611



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Mc* \*  
*Daniel Murry*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

\* *Corrected by G. E. Tyler*

*Keefe*

(3830)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Mumy*  
*Priv.*, Co. *1st*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Mayo June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*E. L. Thornton*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel McMurry*  
*(Ira, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*1*1/2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*  
*Hospital at*  
*Pawnee*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*  
(358) Copyist.

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David M. Murray,*  
*Pr. Co.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Conclusively study*  
*in Hospital*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. C. ...*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel McManis*  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*(Hospital Guard)*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. L. Tharnton*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M. Murray*  
*He*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel McMurry*

*Mr.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.

*J. L. H.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel W. Miller*

*1st*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due W & J for one*

*Knapsack*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel M<sup>c</sup> Murry*

*Dr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *3* 100 for *6th Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *one Knapsack*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Snyder*

Copyist.

*M.C.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. C. Murray*  
*1st*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

*M.C.*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel M. Murray*  
*Put*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles M. Murry*  
*Pr*, *Co I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864, Absent sick*  
*in Post Hosp'l Paducah*  
*Ky*  
*Oct 1864, On duty Nurse in*  
*Reg't Hosp'l*  
*Nov 1864 On duty Nurse*  
*in hosp'l*  
*Dec 1864, On duty Guard*  
*at Reg't Hosp'l*  
*Jan 1865 On duty Guard*  
*at Post Hosp'l*

Book mark : .....

*J. M. Wise*



*M.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel McMurry*  
*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *37*/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~none~~ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at original organization*  
*as herein shown.*

*(age 20)*

Book mark: *V 48 P 216 - 69*

(361)

*C. S. Rozzell*

Copyist.

1229

McCaug William L

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6 See M <sup>c</sup> Mary	William A
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1230  
McCarty Henry  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 75-7 5-9	26
2	5-4 75-8 6 3	27
3	5-4 75-9 8 2	28
4	5-4 76 0 9 7	29
5	5-4 76 2 0 7	30
6	5-4 76 3 3 0	31
7	5-4 76 4 4 0	32
8	5-4 76 6 1 0	33
9	5-4 76 7 1 3	34
10	5-4 76 8 1 4	35
11	5-4 76 9 0 7	36
12	4 1 2 2 4 2 2	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M<sup>n</sup> 2454 Ky

See also

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McNary*

, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Bohwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*C. A. Ireland*



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph H. Brown*  
Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*for enrollment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *McN 2-54 by*

(358d)

*J. Nelson*

Copypist.

3712  
S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Company Muster Roll*  
Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*  
Copyist.

729

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went to duty in 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Wilson*

Copyist.

me 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles McTear*

*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McNary  
Corp, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry McNary  
Corp., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McNary*  
*Leah*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry McNary*  
*Prvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks*  
*from Corp. per S.O. No. 45*  
*Tex. II dated Hd. Qrs. 8*  
*U.S. C. A. H. Victoria, Tex.*  
*Aug. 7/65.*

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*McC* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry M. Mary*  
*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Kiefer*

Copyist.

*Henry McNary*  
Private Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Mary*  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10, 1866*.

Last paid to *Aug 21, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*39*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Entered service at*  
*organization after as*  
*private. Promoted Capt.*  
*June 6, '64. Reduced to the*  
*ranks Aug. 7, '65.*

*(age 24)*

Book mark *7.109.2.111. 10.11.24.54 Key.*

MP Mary Henry

Br, Co. F, 8 Reg't USC H. 95

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



ENDORSEMENT.

No. ....

APPLICATION OF

*Dr. J. J. McNary*  
OF

*Princeton Caldwell County -*

for compensation for service of slave

*Henry McNary*

enlisted *21<sup>st</sup> May* 186*4*

in *F* Co. *8<sup>th</sup> Artillery* Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received *March 28<sup>th</sup>* 186*7*

Compensation awarded

186.....

Dollars

President Board of Claim.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

*Princeton Ky*

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *April 13* 186*7*.

*Respectfully returned to the*  
*Commission for the State of*  
*Kentucky, with the informa-*  
*tion that Henry McNary*  
*was enlisted at Paducah Ky,*  
*May 24, 1864* and was  
*mustered in as Pvt in Co. "F" 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*U. S. Col. Artillery June 6, 1864,*

*W. L. Safford*  
Asst. Adj't General.

*W. L. S.*

## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
 I, Dr. T. L. McNary, a loyal citizen, and a resident of Princeton  
 County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation,  
 under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
 slave Henry McNary enlisted May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 at  
Paducah by Serjeant McNary  
 in the Eight Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Company F certificate of which enlist-  
 ment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General  
 Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

T. L. McNary

March 22<sup>d</sup>, 1867

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Dr. T. L. McNary, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the  
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in  
 said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United  
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN, ANY INSURRECTION OR rebel-  
 lion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE,  
 COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage,  
 in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility AGAINST THE UNITED STATES; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor  
 attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military; nor to perform any service whatever, under any au-  
 thority, or pre- tended authority, in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any  
 insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto.  
 And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will con-  
 tinue of support and defend the United States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUP-  
 PORTED, DEFENDED, OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE  
 UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental  
 reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

T. L. McNary

Five Cent Stamp,

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk this 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1867



J. D. Pool clerk  
Caldwell County Court



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Caldwell, SS:

We R. B. Gataliff and Dr. James A. Galt each of  
lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that Dr. J. G. Galt  
Henry of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1867, the lawful owner of the slave named Henry McNary referred  
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

R. B. Gataliff  
James A. Galt

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk for the county of Caldwell  
State of Kentucky, this the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1867

C. P. Pool Clerk

Five Cent Stamp.



# PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Caldwell SS.

We J. W. McCoy and Edward Baker  
loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the Town of Princeton  
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known Dr. J. G. McNary  
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and  
faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its  
cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable  
ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J. W. McCoy

Edward Baker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a County Clerk for the county of  
Caldwell State of Kentucky this the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1867

C. P. Pool Clerk

Five Cent Stamp,



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant General's Office,

Frankfort, January 15, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that ~~Henry~~ Henry McNary  
was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky., by C. A. Holmes  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June  
1864, at Paducah Ky., by Lt. McIver  
to serve Three years. Said Henry McNary  
is described as follows: Age, 24 years; eyes, —; hair, —;  
complexion, —; height, — feet — inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Henry McNary owed service  
to Tom McNary, was credited to Caldwell  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "F", Eight Regiment  
U. S. C. Army (Ky.).

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

D. Lindsay  
Adjutant General of Kentucky

B. . . . . , SR.





1231  
Mc Nary William H  
Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478296	26
2	5478429	27
3	5478581	28
4	5478735	29
5	5478795	30
6	5478935	31
7	5479064	32
8	5479189	33
9	5479302	34
10	5479422	35
11	5479527	36
12	9121939	37
13	40744423	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

McC | 8 A. Arty | U.S.C.T.

William H. McNary

, Co. 17, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 7 Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 27 years; height 5 feet, 12 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Martinsburg, Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom W. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal January 1, 65. Promoted to Sergeant Sept. 12, 65.

(383g)

D. A. Moreland

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. McNary*  
*Pvt*, Co *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age . . . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: . . . . .  
. . . . .

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: . . . . .  
. . . . .

(358d) *S. W. Tucker* Copyist.

No. 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William L. McNary  
Capt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Tucker  
Copyist.



11<sup>th</sup>

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William L. S. Harg*  
1st, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man has been erroneously enrolled in rolls for July & Aug 1864, arriving enlisted Aug 27/64 instead of May 27/64 and paid accord- ingly - There is due him now Back Pay from May 27/64 to Aug 27/64 Exclusive.*

Book mark:

*A. G. Tucker*

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. McGary*

*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*L. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William H. M<sup>c</sup> Nary*  
*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal Jan. 1/65*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wm Henry McVary*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal Jan. 1/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol* Copyist.



*M<sup>c</sup>* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William H. M<sup>c</sup> Nary*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal Jan. 1/65-*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

N<sup>o</sup> | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. McVay*  
Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corporal Jan 1/65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

111 S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H Mc Nary*  
Sergt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt*  
*from Corp Sep 1st 1865*

Book mark ::

(358)

*G W Leadrick*  
(Copyist)

779

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William H. Mc Nary

Serg't, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost of Transportation furnished from New Orleans La To Cairo Ill Nov 18<sup>th</sup> 1863 \$4<sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars to be stopped against said soldiers Pay. Sergt. Absent without leave

Book mark:

G W Deabrick

(358)

Copyist.



*Wm*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William A McNary*  
*Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Nov & Dec 1865 Absent*  
*on furlough Nov 11*  
*1865, to Dec 29 1865*

Book mark :

*J. C. C. C.*

(546)

Copyist.

*W. G. H. G. G.* U.S.C.T.

*William H. G. G.*  
*Sgt, Co. H, 5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. G. G.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*William H. G. G.*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 11*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* <sup>*53*</sup> <sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*34*</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *entered service as Private at*  
*Levin shown Promoted Corp Jan 6 1865*  
*Promoted Sgt Sept 1 1865 Reported absent*  
*without leave Dec 31 1865. Reported*  
*and returned to duty per SO no 7 Hd Qrs*  
*8 US Cal'd Jan 19 1866 Stop from*

Book mark: *491 775*

*(age 37)*

(361)

*G. W. Dearick*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5479527

1891

G shing 34.45 Stop for transpor  
tation while on Furlough \$9.43

*McNary, William H.*  
*Sgt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



William H. E. Hary.  
Sergeant.

Co H. 8<sup>th</sup> U S C. A. Heavy.

50. days furlough.

Letter of Capt H. B. Norton

Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U S C. A. Heavy

Oct 27. 65.

4th, A. C.

FURLOUGH.

Restored to dealer

Special Order

Head Quar. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Army  
Victoria Texas Jan'y 19, 1866

No. 7

11. The following named enlisted men  
having been reported absent so that leave from  
their command, and it appearing that their  
absence was due to no fault on their part  
they are hereby restored to duty.

Sergeant Wm H. Morgan Co. H. 5<sup>th</sup> U.S. Army

By order of  
Maj Wm Scott  
Adj. Gen.  
Capt & Col Adr

William H. M. Navy  
Co. "No. 815" 1864

Mr. Ellersbrook

C



Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Mr Ellbrook

May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

William H. McNamee, Co. "H",

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't

M. S. C. T. "H" joined absent and

Copy of trial if tried.

Absent without leave. vide M. S. for Nov +  
Dec '65

Respectfully,

W. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

L. J. Dalton

M. J. M.

Adjutant General's Office,

, 187

Vol.

C. T., 187

Reply in case of

, Co.

Reg't

Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Arthy Regt.

Victoria Texas Jan'y 19-66.

Special Orders

No - 7

"Extract"

III. The following named enlisted men  
having been reported absent without leave from  
their command and it appearing that their absence  
was through no fault on their part they are hereby  
restored to duty

Sergeant Wm H. McNary Co. "H" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Arthy

By order of Maj. Wm Scott

(Signed) Geo W Scott  
Capt H. C. Adams

McPherson John  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481152	26
2	5481303	27
3	5481446	28
4	5481584	29
5	5481718	30
6	5481844	31
7	5481957	32
8	5482062	33
9	5482161	34
10	5482253	35
11	5482339	36
12	9122701	37
13	44744474	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M<sup>c</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John M Pherson*  
Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. W. Beggart* ; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Reefer*

Copyist.



*Mc.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McPherson,*  
*Cpt.*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Inductment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Harin*

(358d)

Copyist.



*McC.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McFerson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present,*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

*Sharin,*

(358)

Copyist.

*M.C.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McPherson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Due Regimental*  
*Sutler one dollar (Hog)*  
*Sick in quarters.*

Book mark: .....

*Sharin*

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McPherson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

Book mark:

*Thurman*

(358)

Copyist.

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John McPherson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Maher*  
Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McPherson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McPherson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McPherson*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *D. Maher* Copyist.

Mc

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McPherson  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Teamster  
per A.C. No 18 Date Ad 2nd  
Sub Dist of Victoria Texas

Name as in column of Name  
Preserved with line drawn through it

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.



Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John McPherson

Cris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Teamster  
per S. O. No 13 dated Hcl 2nd  
Sub Dist Victoria Texas  
Oct 16/65

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John W. Pherson*  
*Pvt. Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Mar 1865 On duty detailed*  
*in Reg'tl Battery*  
*Oct & Nov 1865 Absent Post*  
*Surmaster Gen SO, No 13 dated*  
*Ad 2nd Sub Dist of*  
*Victoria Texas*  
*Dec 1865 Absent Det serv*  
*us, M. R. R. Since Nov*  
*18 1865*  
*Jan 1866 Absent Det*  
*Serv U.S. M. R. R. Victoria*  
*Texas Since Nov 2 1865*

Book mark : .....

(546)

*J. W. Pherson*  
Copyist.

*Me* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John McPherson*  
*Priv*, *Co K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feby 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *6* <sup>*60*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*of Co as private. Enrolled & subject*  
*to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist*  
*State of Ky at time of enlistment*  
*(age 45)*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*S. P. York*

Copyist.

McPherson John

B, Co. K

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Log 1914

1

1914

1. 1000  
 2. 1000  
 3. 1000  
 4. 1000  
 5. 1000  
 6. 1000  
 7. 1000  
 8. 1000  
 9. 1000  
 10. 1000  
 11. 1000  
 12. 1000  
 13. 1000  
 14. 1000  
 15. 1000  
 16. 1000  
 17. 1000  
 18. 1000  
 19. 1000  
 20. 1000  
 21. 1000  
 22. 1000  
 23. 1000  
 24. 1000  
 25. 1000  
 26. 1000  
 27. 1000  
 28. 1000  
 29. 1000  
 30. 1000  
 31. 1000  
 32. 1000  
 33. 1000  
 34. 1000  
 35. 1000  
 36. 1000  
 37. 1000  
 38. 1000  
 39. 1000  
 40. 1000  
 41. 1000  
 42. 1000  
 43. 1000  
 44. 1000  
 45. 1000  
 46. 1000  
 47. 1000  
 48. 1000  
 49. 1000  
 50. 1000  
 51. 1000  
 52. 1000  
 53. 1000  
 54. 1000  
 55. 1000  
 56. 1000  
 57. 1000  
 58. 1000  
 59. 1000  
 60. 1000  
 61. 1000  
 62. 1000  
 63. 1000  
 64. 1000  
 65. 1000  
 66. 1000  
 67. 1000  
 68. 1000  
 69. 1000  
 70. 1000  
 71. 1000  
 72. 1000  
 73. 1000  
 74. 1000  
 75. 1000  
 76. 1000  
 77. 1000  
 78. 1000  
 79. 1000  
 80. 1000  
 81. 1000  
 82. 1000  
 83. 1000  
 84. 1000  
 85. 1000  
 86. 1000  
 87. 1000  
 88. 1000  
 89. 1000  
 90. 1000  
 91. 1000  
 92. 1000  
 93. 1000  
 94. 1000  
 95. 1000  
 96. 1000  
 97. 1000  
 98. 1000  
 99. 1000  
 100. 1000



1233

*Mc Reynolds John*  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	<i>See Mc Renness John</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1234

McCunnells John  
Co et, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468064	26
2	5468177	27
3	5468299	28
4	5468447	29
5	5468592	30
6	5468746	31
7	5468897	32
8	5469092	33
9	5469777	34
10	9121236	35
11	4074475	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Mc. Runnells*  
Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan. 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital  
for Col. Trooper, Paducah,  
Ky., Mar. 16/65 of Small-  
Pox. Final Statements  
furnished*

*Kenderson*

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Mc Rummel  
(Prin), Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 28<sup>x</sup> y'rs; occupation Waiter

When enlisted Jan 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

As appears on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Randolph

(356d)

Copied.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mc Rannels*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waudin*

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mc Reynolds*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Mc Reynolds*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent. *+*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Mayfield Ky.*

*+ name appears on roll in column*  
*of present with line drawn*  
*through*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

*Mc*

| 8 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*John Mc Reynolds*

*Oct*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Mc Cornack*

(358)

*Comp.*

*Captist.*

*Mc*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*John McReynolds*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty  
with section  
of Lt. Arty.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John M. Reynolds*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *75* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*with Det. light-*  
*Arty.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen,*

*Mr.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John M. Reynolds*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died March 16,*  
*1865, Paducah, Ky.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. Bliven,*  
Copyist.

224 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John W. Reynolds  
Pr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent on det  
serv (within the Dept)  
at Paducah Ky as Lt.  
Arty  
Mar 1865 Dies Mar 16  
Post Hosp Cause of  
Death Small Pox

Book mark :

(546)

J. C. C. C.

Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Last paid to Chas. H. Smith, 1867.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

joined at 10 am on 10. 2nd is room to drink  
 in the main part of the station of which  
 died at Post Hospital Redwood Bay March 10. 5  
 a small box that found state good  
 March 15. 65

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Copyist.*



Mc Reynolds, John

Bt. Co. A

8

Regt

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John M. Reynolds*  
*8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorser should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*1865*

By *[Signature]* Secretary and 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that John M<sup>c</sup> Reynolds a Private of  
Captain Robinson's Company (A) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)  
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~, born in Christian Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Walter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864 (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~, at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~, ~~at~~  
~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in the Pest Hospital  
at Paducah Ky on the 16<sup>th</sup> of March 1865 of Smallpox  
The said John M<sup>c</sup> Reynolds was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fenn to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 69 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 75 cents  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 25 day  
of March, 1865

Capt. Chas Robinson

8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art. (Heavy)

Commanding Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private John M. Reynolds*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Arty. (Heavy)*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*No Effects*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that John McReynolds a Private of  
Captain Robinson's Company (C) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Col. Arty (Heavy)  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christian Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Waiter, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Ky. and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 26<sup>th</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~186~~, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
~~Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_~~  
~~on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death in the Pest Hospital  
at Paducah Ky. on the 16<sup>th</sup> of March 1865 of Smallpox  
The said John McReynolds (Left no effects.) was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fanno to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 69 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars~~ advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance 75 cents.

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Ky., this 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 186 5

Charles Robinson

8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art (Hvy)

Commanding Company.

Notification of death  
of John Mc Reynolds  
late Private A Co  
8<sup>th</sup> Ill<sup>th</sup> Vol<sup>th</sup> Artillery

No Effects

March 25 1865 Final Statement  
of the estate sent to the Dept. of War  
with 1 Inventory (blank) and 1  
Final Statement with 1 Inventory  
(blank) for the estate.



Pest Hospital

San Juan, P.R., March 16<sup>th</sup> 1905

Capt Charles Robinson

Sir This will  
inform you that Private, John  
McManuels died on the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. of  
small pox  
J. McManuels  
a Surgeon in Charge



1235

Mc Waters Henry  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468063	26
2	5468176	27
3	5468294	28
4	5468440	29
5	5468585	30
6	5468740	31
7	5468891	32
8	5469038	33
9	5469182	34
10	5469314	35
11	5469444	36
12	5469566	37
13	5469677	38
14	9121235	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1412661. P. O. mth

S. 1547096. P. O. aff

ss to Mrs. Mary McWaters, 2312 Harrison St., Alexandria, La. 4-16-47 MJK

*McC* | **8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Henry Mc. Waters*  
*A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Benderson*

Mc

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Waters  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Christian Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Ok; hair Ok

Complexion Ok; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S.  
Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Tandolph

(356d)

Copied.

*Mc* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mc Waters*  
*Sir*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudington*

Copyist.



Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McHater  
Spr, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

Wauldington

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Mc Waters  
Sir, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry M. Waters*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & October*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. R. Owen.*

(358)

Copyist.

Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Waters

Bir., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



Mc | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry McGraw  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

*M<sup>e</sup>* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geny, W. E. Waters*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. R. Oliver*  
Copyist.

*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry McMaters*  
*Priv.* Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Owen*

(358)

Copyist.

2770 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry M. Waters

2770, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 100 days & 100 miles

Book mark:

(358)

N. H. Merrill

Copyist.



7117

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Company Muster Roll*

*Prin*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

70

| 8 H. Art'y. |

| U. S. C. T. |

*Amos Smith*

....., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *100 and 100* ..... 1860 .

Present or absent ..... *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Copyist.*

111<sup>2</sup> | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Company 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't

2<sup>nd</sup>, Co. 11, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

March 10<sup>th</sup>, Feb 10, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Last paid to May 21, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186<sup>5</sup> ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....<sup>60</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>35</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ May 100; due \$ 300 100

Remarks: Discharged as private  
in 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't H. Art'y  
in 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't H. Art'y  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: 111<sup>2</sup>

(861)

W. H. Mann  
Copyist.

1233(a)

Menger, Doctor E  
Co \_\_\_\_\_, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the*

76 Ills. Inf.

*to which organization he belonged.*



1235 (b)

Menger, Gardner H.  
Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

76 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

1236  
Merritt, George  
Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478292	26	
2	5478425	27	
3	5478577	28	
4	5478731	29	
5	5478870	30	
6	5479009	31	
7	5479137	32	
8	5479258	33	
9	5479373	34	
10	5479486	35	
11	5479584	36	
12	9121935	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 8 H. Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

George Merritt

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 4<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Madison, Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

C. A. Moreland

(382a)

Copyist.

*SB* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Merrett*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Prst*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

*S. W. Tucker*

Copyist.



No. 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

George Merritt

Prvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Duty as Mounted Infantry

Book mark:

(358)

J. W. Tucker  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Therritt*

*Cor*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Having been erroneously by  
mistaken on rolls for Jan & Aug  
as having a list of Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 64  
instead of May 27/64 and paid  
accordingly, there is due him  
now, Back Pay, from May 28/64  
to Aug 28/64 exclusive.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

*No* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Sherritt*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Merritt*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. E. Michael* Copyist.



M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Merritt

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Merritt*

*Plt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for 1  
Haversack.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyst.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Merritt*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1*  
*Haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Mizzell*

*Irish*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Hadrick*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Mayrith*  
*Pril*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deasrick*  
Copyist.

*718 Hgty* U. S. C. T.  
*George W. Hgty*  
*For*, Co. *H*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hgty*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1* <sup>*61*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private*  
*on 1st Nov shown stop for one*  
*month Oct 5 One S Dr on 1st*  
*1865*  
*(Reg 19)*

Book mark: *M 179 VII C 7 76*

Meekall, John  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479773	26
2	5479917	27
3	5480082	28
4	5480196	29
5	5480330	30
6	5480456	31
7	5480573	32
8	5480683	33
9	5480788	34
10	5480890	35
11	5480990	36
12	9122570	37
13	33256884	38
14	40744476	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: M-1897 Key

See also

*4m*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Metcalf*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Oldan Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Metcalf  
Priv., Co. F., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May 5 June, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1861.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 5 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20, 1861.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

E. L. Humen

(358d)

Copyist.

John Metcalf  
Pres., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1st Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) E. L. Thornton Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Mitealf,*  
*Pvt.,* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 (Oct)*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Metcalf  
Quin, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John McCalp*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E B Sawyer*  
(358) Copyist.

# U.S.C.T.

Appears on

for John C. Cape, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:.....

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Copyist.*

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Metcalfe*

*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Metcalf*  
*Private*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Indianola Texas*

Book mark:

*L. B. Snyder*

(358)

Copyist.



M 18 art 1250

John Metcalf  
Prst, Co. 8, Reg't Miscan.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Hospital, 1 Brig., 2 Div., 25 Army Corps,

for July & Aug, 1865.  
Station Indianola Texas

**Attached to hospital :**

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Lemmer  
to Oct. 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

(343)

Smayth

Copyist.

*John Metcalf*

*Pat*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Capt & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from Post  
Hq. Indianola, Texas.  
Oct. 18, 1865. Due H. 5. for  
one half shelter tent \$4.90.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*

77

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam H. H. H. H.*

*Put*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one half shelter tent & 4.90.*

Book mark:

*C. A. Ward*

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*J. Metcalf*  
*M*, Col *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Aug 1865 Absent*  
*pick Indianola*  
*since July 5 1865*  
*Nov 1865 Absent*  
*Det sent Victoria*  
*since Nov 2 1865*

Book mark :

*J. Metcalf*

(546)

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Metcalf

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 28 <sup>22</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 4 <sup>90</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at  
original organization  
as herein shown.

Due U. S. for half Shelter  
Tent - (10 yrs 18)

Book mark: M 1897 Ky

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.

Metcalf, John

Pr. Co. I

8

Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Arty.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 22 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-

tion that John Metcalf,

was enlisted at Paducah, Ky.

May 29, 1864, and was

mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "I"

8th U. S. Col. A. H. Y. June 25/64.

Frederick H. Haggard

Asst. Adj't General.

No. 1111

APPLICATION OF

James H. Metcalf

OF

Union Co. Ky.

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE, NAMED

John Metcalf

Enlisted 25 June, 1864,

In Co. I, 8th U. S. Col. A. H. Y. Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received July 21, 1867

COMPENSATION AWARDED

\_\_\_\_\_ 1867

\_\_\_\_\_ Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

R. T. DURRETT,

Louisville, Ky.

Claimant's Post-office address,

Union Co. Ky.

Union Co. Ky.

LOUISVILLE COURIER PRINT.



## CLAIM OF

*James H. Metcalf*

## FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE NAMED

*John Metcalf*

I, *James H. Metcalf*, a loyal citizen and resident of.....  
 county of....., State of Kentucky, upon oath, state that I am entitled to, and hereby claim  
 compensation, under the provisions of the 24th section of the act of Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and of  
 the 2d section of the act, approved July 28th, 1866, for my slave named *John Metcalf*, who  
 was..... into the military service of the United States on the *25* day of *June*  
 186*4*, at..... by..... and assigned to the *82nd*  
 Regiment of United States Colored Troops, Company.....; that, at the date of said enlistment, I was a loyal  
 citizen and resident of said county and State, and then and there owner of and entitled to the services of said slave;  
 that I did not acquire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to wit:  
*I purchased the said John Metcalf from*  
*John Metcalf, who had been sold to me*  
*the year 1862, and I have owned him*  
*since then.*  
 that when said slave went into the service he was able-bodied, sound of body and mind, and worth \$*1000*.....;  
 that the claim I hereby make for compensation for said slave is just and true, and due me as owner of and entitled to  
 his services, and I ought to recover for him the sum of \$*500*..... under the provisions of said acts; that this  
 claim for compensation, as owner, is for the identical slave who was a..... in Company....., of the  
 ..... Regiment United States Colored Troops, as aforesaid; and that I have received from the Government no  
 compensation or bounty for said slave, nor made any application except this, therefor.

I do further swear that I have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never  
 borne arms against the United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any  
 person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed  
 hostility against the United States; that I have never sought nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of  
 any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever under any authority, or pretended authority in hostility  
 to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended govern-  
 ment, authority, power or constitution, within the United States, hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the  
 best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States, against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue  
 to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and Laws of the United States; that I will bear true faith and allegiance  
 to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; So help me  
 God.

And, in consideration of said enlistment and of said compensation, I, *James H. Metcalf*,  
 do hereby manumit, set free and forever release said *John Metcalf*..... from all service due me  
 —his freedom to commence from the *25* day of *June*, 186*4*, the date of said enlistment  
 into the military service of the United States.

I herewith file and make part hereof a certificate of enlistment and descriptive roll of said slave, and proof of my  
 loyalty and ownership as required by said acts, and General Orders No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office.

My Post-Office address is..... County of....., State of  
 Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to R. T. DUR-  
 RETT, of Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this  
 claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate,  
 voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the  
 same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or  
 papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.*James H. Metcalf*  
*Mark*Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.*affague*



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union } SS.

I, John W. Gregory, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths and take acknowledgments, hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me James H. Matcalf known to me to be the person himself represents himself to be, and a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit; and, after hearing the foregoing paper read, and understanding the meaning and purport of the same, subscribed and swore to the same, and acknowledged the power of attorney and deed of manumission therein to be his act and deed. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing the owner signs here.

## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

[FORM 2.]

County of Union } SS.

We, Mr. Wilson and Allen Omer, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for        years, personally acquainted with James H. Matcalf, and know that on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867, he was a loyal citizen of said County and State, and then and there as stated by him the owner of and entitled to the services of a slave, named James H. Matcalf, referred to and described as a Private in Company        of the 8<sup>th</sup> W. Regiment United States Colored Troops, in the foregoing claim for compensation; that the ownership of said James H. Matcalf to said slave is not based upon any transfer made subsequent to said date, when said slave is alleged to have entered into the military service of the United States, but that said claimant's title to said slave was valid at the date of and previous to said enlistment, as stated in his own preceding affidavit.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

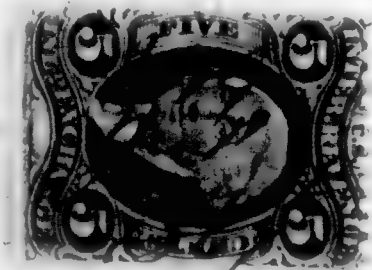
County of Union } SS.

I, John W. Gregory, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Mr. Wilson and Allen Omer known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statements read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

[FORM 3.]

County of Union } SS.

We, Mr. Wilson and Allen Omer, each of lawful age, and loyal citizens of said County and State, upon our oaths declare that we are, and have been for        years, acquainted with James H. Matcalf, of said County and State, who is the applicant in the foregoing claim for compensation for a slave named James H. Matcalf, described as a Private in Company        of the 8<sup>th</sup> W. Regiment of United States Colored Troops; that we have well known said James H. Matcalf since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, according to his ability and opportunity; that on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, when said slave is alleged to have entered the military service of the United States, the said James H. Matcalf was a loyal citizen and resident of said County and State, and that he has been loyal ever since.

Two witnesses to loyalty sign here.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union } ss.

I, John H. Gregory, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, duly commissioned and sworn, and authorized to administer oaths, do hereby certify that on this day personally appeared before me the above named Allen Owen, and Allen Owen, known to me to be the persons they represent themselves to be, and loyal citizens of said County and State, worthy of full faith and credit, and after hearing the foregoing statement read, and understanding the same, severally subscribed and swore to the same. I further certify that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the prosecution of this claim. Witness my hand and seal this 12 day of January, 1867.

The officer swearing  
the witnesses signs  
here.

John H. Gregory Notary Public.  
Union County Ky



STATE OF KENTUCKY,

County of Union } ss.

I, John H. Wall, Clerk of the County Court, in and for said County and State, and keeper of its records and seal, do hereby certify that John H. Gregory, whose signature and certificate appears to the foregoing oaths, statements and acknowledgments, was at the date thereof an acting Notary Public within and for said County, duly commissioned and sworn; that his official acts as such are entitled to full faith and credit, and that his signature thereto is genuine. I further certify that said James H. Maccarty, the applicant, and Allen Owen and John H. Wall are loyal citizens of said County and State, and worthy of full faith and credit, and were so during the war.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the seal of said County, at my office, in Union County, this 12 day of January, 1867.

{ L. S. }

The County Clerk  
signs here and affixes  
the County Seal.

John H. Wall Clerk  
Union County Court

### Certificate of Award of the Board of Claims.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS,  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

....., 186.....

WE HEREBY CERTIFY, that....., of.....County, State of.....having proved, under oath.....loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, and established.....title as to the ownership of.....a slave,.....and mustered at.....on the.....day of....., 186....., by.....in the service of the United States, in the.....Regiment of Colored Troops, Company....., the sum of.....dollars has been awarded to.....by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave, under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866.

....., President of the Board.

....., Member of Board.

....., Member of Board.

To.....

Chief of the Bureau for the organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.



# CERTIFICATE OF LOYALTY.

[FORM 7.]

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Union*

I,

*John Binger*

ss.

*Postmaster at Caseyville*

*Union County, Kentucky*

hereby certify, that I am personally, and by reputation, acquainted with *James*

*H. Metcalfe*, who, under the provisions of the 24th Section of the Act of

Congress, approved February 24th, 1864, and the 2d Section of the Act approved July 28th,

1866, is claiming compensation for a slave named *John Metcalfe*,

alleged to have been mustered into the United States military service on the *25* day

of *June* 186*4*, at *Paducah, Ky*

and assigned to Company *D*, of the *8th* Regiment United States Colored Troops;

that at said date of enlistment, said *James H. Metcalfe* was a

loyal citizen and resident of said County and State; that *he* was loyal during the war

with the so-called Confederate States of America, and has been ever since; and that *he*

is worthy of full faith and credit in any statements *he* has or may make touching said

claim for compensation. *and that his witnesses*

*William Wilson and Allen Ormer*

*are loyal and worthy of full faith and credit*

Witness my hand and official designation, at *Caseyville* Kentucky, this

*12th* day of *January*, 186*7*

*John Binger*

*Post Master*



# Proof of Ownership and Identity.

[FORM 6.]

I, Wm Henry Gurn a loyal citizen and resident of the County  
of Union State of Kentucky after being duly sworn, depose and  
state, that I have been for 18 years personally and well acquainted with John  
McKee a Private in Company D of the  
8<sup>th</sup> A. A. Regiment of U. S. C. Troops, who enlisted and was mustered into  
service at Paducah on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June 1864; that I  
knew the said John before he went into and while he was in the service afore-  
said, and know that the said John is the identical person who when  
he went into the United States service, as aforesaid, was the slave of and owed service to  
James M. McKee of Union County Ky  
I was in the same Regiment with said John  
McKee

I have no personal interest in the prosecution of this claim, and make this voluntary affi-  
davit to identify said slave and owner, and to enable the latter to obtain whatever com-  
pensation is just and due on account of said enlistment.

Wm H Gurn

Wm H Gurn

State of Kentucky } ss.  
County of Union

I, J. H. Gregory a Notary  
Public in and for said County and State, hereby certify that on this day  
personally appeared before me the above-named Wm H Gurn  
known to me to be the person he represents himself to be; and after hearing the foregoing affidavit read and ex-  
plained by me, and understanding the same, subscribed and swore to the same. And I further certify, that I have  
no personal interest in the presentation of this claim.

Witness my hand and seal this 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1867

J. H. Gregory Notary Public Union Co Ky





1238  
Michason, Richard

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 6 9 5-8	26
2	5-4 7 5-9 1 2	27
3	5-4 7 6 0 3 7	28
4	5-4 7 6 1 4 8	29
5	5-4 7 6 2 5 7	30
6	5-4 7 6 3 8 4	31
7	5-4 7 6 4 9 2	32
8	5-4 7 6 5 9 8	33
9	5-4 7 6 7 0 2	34
10	5-4 7 6 8 0 3	35
11	5-4 7 6 8 9 6	36
12	9 1 2 2 4 2 7	37
12	H0744495	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Mithison

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 8 3/4 inches.

Complexion

Rln

Eyes

Rln

; hair

Rln

Where born

Isaac Co, Ky

Occupation

Blacksmith

ENLISTMENT.

When

August 3rd

, 1864.

Where

Cadmus Ky

By whom

Capt. Hall

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

D A Moreland

(383a)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Michelson*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, Aug 31, 1864*

Where born *Baldwinsville, N.Y.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 31*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co., Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Geo W Bell Jr*

Copyist.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert L. Nelson*

*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. L. Nelson*

Copyist.



*m*  
*Wm. L. ...*  
**S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*Wm. L. ...*  
*Wm. L. ...*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. ...*  
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Michien*

*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Michison*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chace*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Michison*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*M<sup>r</sup>* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Michison*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Michison

Pr

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchison*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Rec'd*

Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Michison*

*Barth* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Michison* \*

*Pt*, *Co F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July & Sept 1864 Co Cook*  
*Oct & Dec 1864 On duty*  
*Regt Baker*  
*Jan & Feb 1865 Co Cook*  
*Mar & Apr 1865 On duty*  
*in R. 2 M Sept*  
*July 1865 On duty. On*  
*daily duty in Regt*  
*Company 2nd Department*  
*Aug 1865 to Jan 1866 On*  
*daily duty in R. 2.*  
*M. Sept*

\*  
*name appears also as*  
*Richd Michison & Michiser*  
*Richard Micherson*

Book mark:

*James*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard M. Mason*  
*Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *34*<sup>*80*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *2 00* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit. Joined Co. for*  
 *duty Aug 3, '64.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Keefer*  
Copyist.

Mitcherson, Richard  
Co. F, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.A.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *Eighty one*  
*Richard Micherson*  
 Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*August* 18*64*  
 By *R. A. Hall*  
*Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. of Ky.*

*8th U. S. C. Art. Heavy*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
 the .....

ments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
 Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
 A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
 e mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w  
 efore either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Richard Mitcherson* born in *Baldwell*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty seven* years  
and by occupation a *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *third* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Richard Mitcherson of Graves Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *third* day of *Aug* 186*4*

Before *R. H. Hall*  
*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*Richard Mitcherson*  
*Mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. P. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Richard Mitcherson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark*  
eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *free* feet *8 1/4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Third* day of *August* 186*4*

*Capt - R. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,  
*9th* Regiment of *Old Army* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt - R. H. Hall*  
*1st Dist of Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard Mitcherson of Graves desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty-seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the third day of August - 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Richard Mitcherson  
his mark

Wm. G. L. H. H. H. H.

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

August 1864

Richard Mitcherson

No. Eighty one

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



Michel, Charles

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467074  
2 5467105  
3 5468589  
4 5468743  
5 5468893  
6 5469041  
7 5469184  
8 5469365  
9 5467885  
10 5469800  
11 9121327  
12 40744485  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Mitchell*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Charleston, S.C.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 30*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. Schfield*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted at*  
*Victoria, Texas,*  
*July 22/65*

*Henderson*



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Michel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N. Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 26*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug 26*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *As substitute in  
lieu of H. H. Stevens.*

Book mark:

*Calcevary*

*M | S Harty* **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Michel*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty* Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, Aug. 31, 1864*

Where born *Levin.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 26, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 26, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co.*

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *A substitute in lieu of W. H. Stevens.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(339) *Geo J. Bell Jr* Copyist.

71 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

M

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent - in  
confinement -  
awaiting trial since  
Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv.

; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present;

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

13  
100 for

Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

In confinement  
awaiting sentence  
of Court Martial.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen,

(358)

Copyist.

111

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13 100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
awaiting sentence  
of court-Martial

Book mark:

C. R. Allen.

(358)

Copyist.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell

Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 13/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
at City Point - Va.,  
waiting sentence  
of court-martial.

Book mark:

C. H. Men,

(358)

Copyist.

116

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 5<sup>th</sup> Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Victoria Tex*  
*July 22 65*  
*Stop for 1/2 shelta tent 2 hammocks*

Book mark:

*H. E. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.



111 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Mitchell  
1st, Col., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 & Jan 1865 Absent  
in confinement at  
Paducah Ky since  
Nov 26 1864  
May 1865 Absent in Con-  
finement at City Point  
Va since May 6 1865  
June 1865, Absent in Con-  
finement at City Point  
Va awaiting sentence  
of C.M. since April 6 1865  
July 1865, Des. July 22  
1865. Victoria Texas  
Deserted

Book mark:

(546)

James

Copyist.

*M. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Mitchell*

*1st*, Co. *A*, 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Victoria Tex July 31*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *July 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.

Where *Victoria Tex.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deserted while in  
confinement awaiting sentence  
of Court Marshall.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Act. Miller*  
Coryist.

*Charles Michael*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*March 1st*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 21*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *None* *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted*

*Entered No. 10 as sub. for J. H. Michael*

*1st Reg't Art'y, 8th U.S. Col'd at Fort*

*Tex. July 29 '65*

*(Am't of clothing drawn at time of enlistment)*

*\$96.02*

Book mark: *V 1110, P 104, 72*

Michel, Charles  
P, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Charles Michel  
Pr. Co-A & uscräftig

Mr Ellibrook

Emm

## Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

M. C. C. C.

February 5<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

Vol.

C/T., 187

*Wanted in the case of*

8<sup>4</sup> Reg't

8 Reg't U. S. A. 1861  
Cause of Confinement Person of trial.

Present. In Confinement, awaiting sentence  
at Court Martial. Code M. Hall's page Dec 31, 64  
to Apr 30/65.

*Respectfully,*

L. A. Woodward  
J. H. Hutton  
Chief Clerk.

*Chief Clerk.*

(1974)

Adjutant General's Office,

Int General's Office,  
Div of Discontinued Comd  
Febr 17.

Febr. 17, 1876

Vol.

C. T., 187

*Reply in case of*

*Reg't*

8 Reg't W. C. N. Ky.  
Prov. M. Records Dist of Ky. show him arrested Nov. 18.  
1864 at Paducah, charge: trying to kill the sergt of the  
guard. confined in Lexington Jan. 11. 1865. — released  
by order of Gen. Burbridge Jan. 18. 1865. —  
Name does not appear on S. O. Dist Ky. Gen. Burbridge.  
— S. O. to date not on file.

Regimental records furnish no information

cap.

Said to H.C. from One Mr. Roder - January 18, 1965 - Chicago - trying to tell  
the Judge of the guard - Andrew in Foreman Jan 11/65 release by name New River Co.  
Group 1 of 65 - no record of trial =

1240  
*Mitchison Benjamin*  
Co. L., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Mitchison</i>	30 <i>Benjamin</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1241  
Michelson, Green  
Co. F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Michelson	30 Green
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .

See also



1242  
Michison Lewis  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Michason	30 Lewis
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1243  
Milbert, George  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469877	26
2	5469993	27
3	5470136	28
4	5470205	29
5	5470340	30
6	5470472	31
7	5470599	32
8	5470724	33
9	5470848	34
10	5470966	35
11	5471083	36
12	5471193	37
13	9121450	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
*George Mulbert*  
Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Ballard Co., Ky.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 15*, 186*4*  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *J. M. Coffin* term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*May 1/64*

*Henderson*

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Milbert*

*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. Apl. 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Milbert*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Milbert*  
*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Boyd*

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Milbert  
Corpl., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from  
private to Corpl Sept  
1st, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*George M. Smith*

*Smith*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1861*, 186 *11*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*George M. Smith*  
Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Wohl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

James Miller

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Stanza Miller*

*Company*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. Miller*  
Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Millett*

*Went*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Davis*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Milbert*

*Corp*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.



*M* | *8 H Atty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Milbert*  
*Capt, Co B, &* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Atty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Reiner*  
*Compt* Copyist.

413

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Gilbert

1st Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Mulbert*  
*Engr.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *7* <sup>69</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as Private*  
*herein shown Promoted Engr.*  
*Sept. 1*, 1864. Enrolled & sub-  
ject to draft in 7<sup>th</sup> En. Dist.  
of Ky. at time of enlistment  
(age 18).

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Randall*

Copyist.

1244  
Miles, Andrew  
Co. I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479778	26
2	5479921	27
3	5480088	28
4	5480200	29
5	5480334	30
6	5480459	31
7	5480576	32
8	5480686	33
9	5480791	34
10	5480893	35
11	5480993	36
12	9122578	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 149065 R-P-I-90

See also



*Mc* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Miles*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 20*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Miles  
Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

471

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Wiley*

*Pris*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew J Miles,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 (Oct)*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay*  
*for one canteen 45 cts*  
*& one Haversack*  
*67 cts Total 1.12*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. J. Jones*

Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Miles  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Miles*

*My*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, **Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 74*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. B. Sayer*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Miles*

*me*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me 4 Sept*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Smyth*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Miles*

*25*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in hands of*

*Industrious Texas*

*20 appears as roll*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(358)

Copyist.



*C. L.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Miles*

*ser*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

77

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Andrew Miles*

*Put*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

M

8 II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Miles

1st, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D.A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

71C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Miles

Print, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 2<sup>98</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown.  
(Aug 19)

Book mark: 4153-1880-979-1880  
over

(861)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5480993

1891

149065- R. P. D. 90-

5245  
Miles, Rice

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Rice, Miles	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1246</sup>  
Miles, William

Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5471415-

2 5471520

3 5471659

4 5471807

5 5471963

6 5472102

7 5472281

8 5472901

9 9121618

10 40244477

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

William Mills

, Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5  $\frac{3}{4}$  inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Livingston Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Labourer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 5* 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *E. L. Chapman*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Was in a skirmish on the Cumberland River, June 18/64. Died suddenly in Regt'l Hospital, Paducah, Ky., Mon. 11/65*

*A. Henderson*



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Private Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 5, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(3586)

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Miles  
Private

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Miles

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Miles*

*Prot*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

*E H Lipscombe*

(358)

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Mies*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Miles*

*First*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Miles*

*Private* Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died March 11, 1865*

*Indian, Ky. Cause unknown*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.

*Wm*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Miles*

*Pr*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Returns

as follows:

*Mar 1865 Less Mar 11*  
*1865 Paducah Ky*  
*Lied of disease*

Book mark:

*J. Alluse*

(546)

Copyist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Miles*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *none* 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at Org<sup>n</sup> as*  
*Pvt Enrolled + Subject*  
*to Draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist*  
*of Ky at time of Enlistment*  
*Died in Regt Hospital*  
*Paducah Ky March 1865*

Book mark: *PR6 P 154 68-V 66 P 4969*  
*over*

(861)

*W McCalhoun*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472901

1891

*Cause of Death unknown  
Final Statements forwarded  
Mar 24 1865*

*(age 21)*

Miles, *7/20*

*R*, Co. *B*,

8 Regt U.S.C.H.A.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>2</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted*, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted*, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*April 9<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

606

*William Miles*

*Sgt* Reg't of *U.S. C.A.V.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instatments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Mc, a Private of  
Captain E. G. Chapman Company (C) of the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of U.S. A.V.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in \_\_\_\_\_, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; dk complexion,  
Bl eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.  
by Capt E. G. Chapman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky., by W. G. Mc; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft from an unknown cause -  
Regt No 1 (Col'd) Paducah Ky. March 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said William Mc was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm J. Jones, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 68 92/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Wm J. Jones

Pvt. U.S. A.V.

*Extract from Act of Congress.*

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

*William H. Hiler*  
8th Reg't of U.S. C.A. 1864

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the instalments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.



I certify, on honor, that William Miles, a Private of  
Captain E. L. Chapman's Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. C.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Sumner Co., State  
of Indiana, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; dk complexion,  
dk eyes, dk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 5th day of April, 1861, at Paducah  
by Capt E. L. Chapman, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 26th day of April, 1861, at  
Paducah, by Lt G. C. McFerr; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft from unknown Cause  
in Regt West (Col) Paducah, Ky. March 11th 1862

The said William Miles was last paid by Paymaster  
May Jones, to include the 31st day of October, 1861, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 68 <sup>92</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 5th day of April,  
1861, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ <sup>he enlisted</sup>. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1861.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 24th day  
of March, 1862.

Guinn Jones  
1st Lt. U.S.C.A.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*William H. H. H.*

Late of Company *C*

*84* Reg't of U. S. C. A. H.

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah, Ky.*

on the *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of William Miller late  
a Private of Captain C. L. Chapman Company C of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 5<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26<sup>th</sup> day of April 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company C, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. C.A.V. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Linton Ky in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Groom; he died in High Fever (Cold) at  
Paducah Ky on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of March 1865, by  
reason of Cause Unknown

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	—
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/		
Forage caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	Specie.....\$
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		Notes.....\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
William Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his wife at Paducah, Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky  
DATE: March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Lawrence Johnson  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S. Cavalry  
Commanding the Company.

Muligan, Zack  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469870	26
2	5469989	27
3	5470132	28
4	5470275	29
5	5470407	30
6	5470538	31
7	5470666	32
8	5470789	33
9	5470911	34
10	5471025	35
11	5471142	36
12	5471252	37
13	9121444	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*A* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jack Milegan*

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Ienn.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Feb. 10*

, 1864.

Where

*Paducah, Ky.*

By whom

*J. W. Coffin*

; term

*13*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Jack Miligan*  
*White*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. Apl. 30*, 186 *4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb'y. 10*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *April 26*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jack Mulligan  
Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Zach Milligan*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2d Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Mulligan*

*Privat*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2nd Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Michigan*

*Bill*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186 *11*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. J. R. W.*

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Juch William*

*Bel*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *summed by*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. R. 100*

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jack Milegun  
Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Robert R. R. R.  
Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Zach William

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

X. E. Moore

Copyist.

*M.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Milligan*  
*Ant*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Parada*  
Copyist.



*W*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jack Mileygan*

*Wm*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Handall*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack. Milligan*  
*Art*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

777 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jack Milligan*  
*Art.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, B.C., Feb. 10* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as herein*  
*shown and subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Direct. of Ry.*  
*at time of enlistment*  
*(age 18)*

Book mark: *356 870*

(361)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

1247a  
Miller Augustus H. R.  
Co - 2, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479801	26	
2	5479937	27	
3	5480083	28	
4	5480216	29	
5	5480349	30	
6	5480470	31	
7	5480585	32	
8	5480694	33	
9	5480799	34	
10	5480901	35	
11	5481001	36	
12	9122595	37	
13	R.P. 281344	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: R.P. 281,344

See also



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Augustus Rye*

, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Black*

Where born *Galdwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. W. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Keefer.*

(R) | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H.R. Miller

*Augustus H.R. Miller*

(*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 1 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *R.P. 281344*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: *R.P. 281344*

(358d)

*E.L. Thawnton*

Copyist.

(R)

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Augustus H. R. Miller*

*First*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

18

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Private*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.



*A*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Augustus H. R. Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

*8* H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Aug*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayer*  
Copyist.

112  
8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Augustus H. R. Miller*  
*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4<sup>th</sup> April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sizer*  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

*Augustus Ryl*

*MT*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayre*  
Copyist.



8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

Inf, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. B. Sayer

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

Augustus R. Miller

1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. A. Ward

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

Augustus Rye  
Put

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Ward

Copyst.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

True name, Augustus H. R. Miller

Augustus H. R. Miller

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>39</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown.

(Age 19 years)

Book mark: V 118. P. 45-0-70.

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.



R. | S. A. U. | U. S. A. T.

True name, Augustus H. B. Miller

Augustus H. B. Miller,  
Co. A, 8 Reg't 11. I. O. A. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

R. & P. 281344.

**War Department,**

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, April 27, 1891.

It has been determined from evidence before this  
Department that the true name of this soldier is  
Augustus H. B. Miller  
and a discharge certificate as of that name was furnished  
to his atty. N. Bickford  
on April 27, 1891, upon  
application and proof of identity, under the provisions of  
act of Congress, approved April 14, 1890.

A. E. Neyhart.

(439)

Copyist.

Previous number:

1247-a.

1248

Miller, Charles

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478291	26
2	5478340	27
3	5478489	28
4	5478642	29
5	5478787	30
6	5478929	31
7	5479147	32
8	5479264	33
9	5479314	34
10	5479430	35
11	5479533	36
12	9121934	37
13	40744479	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 8 H. July | **U. S. C. T.**

Charles Miller

Co. 7, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. July.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Richmond, Va.

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky.

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal from  
date of enlistment. Reduced to  
rank May 23, 65, by special order  
No. 33. Promoted to Corporal Sept. 1,  
65.

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Miller*  
*Prst*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age                  years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*J. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co. H*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated August 31*, 186 *41*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*E. W. Tucker*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

No. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*

*105th* Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas. S. Miller*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 - Dec. 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*

*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*

*Capt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. 8*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reduced from  
corporal per Special  
Order No. 33, Hd. Qrs.  
8 U.S. Col'd H. May 23/65  
Due U.S. for one (1)  
Haversack.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyst.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Miller  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from  
Copt. per S.O. No. 33  
Hd. Qrs. 8th U. S. Cavalry  
May 23/65  
Due U. S. for 1 Havers-  
ack

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol  
Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*  
*Capt*

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept + Oct*

, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Promoted to Corporal*  
*Sept 1 1865*

Book mark:

*G W Desirick*

(358)

Copyist.



71 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Miller*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Deabrick*

Copyist.

78 May 1864 U. S. C. T.

Charles Miller  
Capt, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>28</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ none 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as Private - as herein  
shown Promoted to Capt June 6 1864  
Reduced to rank of 3d Lt Nov 3 1864  
S.C.A. (to) Camp Lincoln Va. May 23 1865  
Promoted to Capt Sept 1 1865 Slope for one  
Sling 34 cts

(179824)

Book mark: 14989 64 534 1881

G W Dearrick

*W*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Miller*

*Corps*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept & Dec 1864 On duty  
detailed for guard Post  
Regt & as per*

*Jan 1865 On duty Hospital  
Nurse*

*Feb 1865 On duty Post Hosp  
Corp of Guard*

*Mar 1865 On duty at Post  
Hospital*

Book mark :

*J. Miller*

(546)

Copyist.

Miller, Charles  
Cpl, Co. H, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Special Orders  
No 33.

Headquarters U.S. Army  
Camp Lincoln 2<sup>d</sup> May 1864

Par 117. On recommendation of the Company Commander  
the following named, non commissioned officers reduced to  
the ranks Corporal Charles Meier Co. H., 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col.

By order of  
Maj Wm Scott Comd  
G. W. Co  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Lewis A. Adjt

1249  
Miller, James

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5466997

26

2 5466862

27

3 5473110

28

4 5473254

29

5 5473389

30

6 5473521

31

7 5473647

32

8 5473769

33

9 5473885

34

10 5474031

35

11 5474277

36

12 9121785

37

13 140744478

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | *S. H. Artz* U. S. C. T.

*James Miller*

, Co. *D*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Fayette, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Madison, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died pres in Regt'l  
Hosp't at Victoria  
Texas, Oct. 10/65, of  
Chronic Diarrhoea*

*C. Enderman*

22 54th U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *1st* Reg't U. S. Col'd *44th* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Fayette Ky.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 1st Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. L. Ames*



11 | 8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where born

*Fayette Ky*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation

*Farmer*

When enlisted

*July 28*

, 186

Where enlisted

*Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted

*3*

years.

Eyes

*Blk*

; hair

*Blk*

Complexion

*Blk*

; height

*5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in

*July 28*

, 186

Where mustered in

*Paducah*

Bounty paid \$

*100*

; due \$

*100*

Where credited

*1000 Ky*

Company to which assigned

*A.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Breger*

Copyist.

M.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Miller  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Miller  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversacks 67 c.

Book mark:

J. D. White

Mo

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Miller

Pr. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.



*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Smith*

Copyist.

*Qm*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*

*Pr*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

*72*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*  
*Co.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *rec'd U.S. for ord*  
*02.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in Regt  
Hospital Victoria, Texas,  
Oct 12, 1865. Final state-  
ments forwarded.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*

*Priv. Co.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct. 1865, Less Oct 12 1865  
Victoria Texas Died  
in Reg'tl Hospl of  
Chronic Diarrhoea,*

Book mark :

*J. A. Miller*

(546)

Copyist.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Miller*

*Co. 2<sup>d</sup>*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, B.C., Jan.*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a*  
*recruit. Joined Co for duty*  
*July 28<sup>th</sup> 64. Died Oct 12<sup>th</sup>*  
*65. Present in Regt Hosp*  
*Victoria, B.C. of Chronic Diarrhoea.*  
*Final Statement forwarded Nov*  
*10<sup>th</sup> 65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. J. Brown*

(361)

Copyist.

Miller, James  
B, Co. D, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Enlistments 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



No. *Thirty Nine*

*James Miller*

Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*

*July 28<sup>th</sup>* 1864

By *Capt R. H. Hall*

*Pr. Marshal 1st Dist Ky*

*J. H. G. St. Henry*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, .....

nts of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all ca  
ant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &  
muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c.  
mastering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may  
e either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Miller born in Fayette Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Miller of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 28th day of July 1864, } James Miller  
Before Capt R. H. Hall } mark  
Prov. Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Capt

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864.

Capt R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of 8th Volunteers, on the 28th day of July 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall  
Prov. Mar 1st Dist Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Miller of Union Co Ky*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty eight* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Mercer Co Ky* the *27<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 1864

Witness: *H. L. ...*

*James Miller*

*W. H. G. H. Henry*

*Volunteered at Paducah Ky July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864 By Capt. R. H. Hall*

No. *Thirty Nine*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:





# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Miller born in Paducah Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty eight years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eighth day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, James Miller of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 28th day of July 1864,  
Before Capt W. H. Hall  
Prov. Mars. 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 ft 2 in feet 42 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864  
Capt W. H. Hall  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
28th Regiment of Old Army Volunteers, on the 28th day of July 1864 at Paducah Ky

Capt W. H. Hall  
1st Dist of Ky  
Prov. Mars. 1st Dist Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Miller of Unionville Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty-eight* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Mcbrackner Ky* the *27th* day of *July 1864*,

Witness: *A. J. Lyon*

JUL 15 1871

*James x Miller*  
By *James Miller*  
Adjutant General  
of Paducah Ky  
July 27th 1864  
By *James Miller*  
Adjutant General  
of Paducah Ky

*So. Thirty-one*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



✓ Co. 28-  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
Pvt. James Miller  
Reg't of U.S. Col. (Reg.)  
Co. "C"

VOLUNTEERS.

Co. "C" - 1st Regt.  
NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*Drury*

I certify, on honor, that James Miller a Private of  
Captain L. S. Searles Company (D) of the 8 Regiment of U. S. Col. Regt  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in San Jose Co, State  
of California, aged 28 years; 5 feet 12 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Redwood H., and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~  
~~the service of the United States at~~ \_\_\_\_\_, on the 23 day  
of July, 1864, (or was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by W. H. Miller  
W. H. Miller, at Redwood H., on the 23 day of July,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8 U. S. Col. Regt  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of  
Death

The said Priv James Miller was last paid by Paymaster  
May Searles to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Sixty two & 63 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING** indemnity,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

Six 1/2 Shelter tent & 2 great coat Straps  
amounting to Five & 2 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.  
He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Two & 50 dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Victoria Texas, this 12<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1865,

L. S. Searles  
Capt 8 U. S. Col. Regt  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; such report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the deceased leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they can be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, a copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*John James Miller*

Late of Company *48*

Reg't of *U.S. A. (Vol.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Victoria Texas*

on the *12* day of *October* 1865.)



Inventory of the effects of James Miller late  
a Private of Captain J. H. Sander Company "C" of  
the 8 Regiment of W. S. L. H. Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah Ky in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28 day of July 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 28 day of July 1864 at Paducah Ky  
in Company "C", 8 Regiment of W. S. L. H. Reg Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Peruville Mo in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
De Victoria Texas on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of October 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
James Miller, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Victoria Texas

DATE: Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

J. H. Sander  
W. S. L. H. Reg  
Commanding the Company. "C"



1250  
Miller, William

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5466861

2 5466973

3 5478434

4 5478584

5 5478738

6 5478876

7 5479015

8 5479143

9 5479263

10 5479377

11 5479490

12 5479593

13 9121944

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark: 2193-C.F./83 3238/83

See also

D 1569088 Porm + m  
ms. 1160392



N | 8 H Arty | **U. S. C. T.**

William Miller

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 2 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Irigo Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1867.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



*John Miller*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, N. Y. *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where born *Irving Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *4 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Ar Ky*

Company to which assigned *H.*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Breger*

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Miller*

*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*S. W. Tucker*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Nelson*

*1st*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. M. ...* Copyist.

*16* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*Art*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.



*M* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Miller*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

24 | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Miller*

*Ind.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G W Leach*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Miller*  
Sgt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*C. W. Hendrick*  
(358) Copyist.



*William Miller*  
Sgt., Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$..... *19 42* / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... *1 40* / 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* / 100; due \$ *200* / 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown joined co for*  
*duty July 28, 1864 Stop for One*  
*Month of 1864 Two Cts Bx Bk 2/18 Two*  
*CB B Plates 18 cts*

Book mark: *2193-CJ-183 3238/83*

*G W Deadrick*  
(361) Copyist.

Miller, William  
Sr., Co. 10, 8" Regt. 1st U.S. Cavalry

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. *Forty**William Miller*Volunteered at *Piducah Ky**July 28th* 18*69*By *Capt R. H. Hall*  
*Pro Marshal Dist Ky**J. H. U. S. G. H. H. H. H.*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate  
 General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays  
 master-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A  
 ring officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,  
 either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *William Miller* born in *Trigg Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty eight* day of *July* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Wm Miller of Trigg Co State of Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *28th* day of *July* 1864, *Wm Miller*

Before *R. H. Hall*  
*Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Miller* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *25* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July* 1864.

*Capt R. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States Army  
*8th* Regiment of *Colored Troops*

, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*  
Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*W. H. Adams*

*Capt & Provost Marshal Dist Ky*

*1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate. —one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.  
*William Miller of Trigg Co Ky* desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE  
That I am *Twenty one* years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah, Michraetown Co Ky*

the *28th* day of *July 1864*

Witness: *H. J. Lyon*

*Wm. X Miller*

*John W. G. H. H. H. H.*

*William Miller*  
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*July 28th* 1864  
By *Capt. R. H. H. H.*  
Adj. Gen. at *Trigg Co Ky*

No. *Forty*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

125  
Mills, Henry

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466863	26
2	5467014	27
3	5478435	28
4	5478583	29
5	5478737	30
6	5478875	31
7	5479014	32
8	5479142	33
9	5479262	34
10	5479411	35
11	5487887	36
12	5479677	37
13	9121943	38
14	R.P. 355788.	39
15	34264341	40
16	40744481	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 355, 788.

See also

B784426- Pogo  
Rop355788.

S-94060-2 Plante

A. Onu. d. d. 9707/8. 11/21/7 8/3.



N | S. H. Adley | **U. S. C. T.**

Sammy Mills

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd A. Adley

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 34 years; height 6 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Tobacco

Eyes Tobacco; hair Tobacco

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When July 28, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Left in Hospital, Paducah Ky,  
April 6, 65 - Discharged from Hospital, Pa-  
ducuh, Ky, June 12, '65

S. A. Moreland

(3830)

Copyist.



*W. H. Harty* U.S.C.T.  
*Henry Miller*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *N. Harty* Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Trigg Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *R. 9. 35. 5, 788.*

*W. H. Harty*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky. Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age *34* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned *Ill.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Breyer*

(339)

Copyist.

*16* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*

*Co.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*B. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*16* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Miller*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(358) *E. M. Miller*  
Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*

*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mills*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hospital  
at Paducah Ky.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mills

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Hospital  
Paducah Ky. April  
6/65

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Miller*  
*PR*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Hospital*  
*Paducah Ky. Apl.*  
*6/65*

Book mark: .....

(358) *J. E. Michael* Copyist.

7/11 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Miller  
Tris, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Hos  
pital Paducah Ky June  
1st 1865

Book mark:

(358)

G W Headrick  
Copyist.

*A. S. Hasty* U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*

*Int, Co. H, 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Victoria B.C. Oct 1<sup>st</sup> 1865*

Deserted:

When

*June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1865

Where

*Paducah Ky*

Arrested:

When

....., 186 ..

Where

Remarks:

*Deserted from  
Hospital. Rec'd Trans.  
ferred to Descript. List.*

Book mark:

(351)

*W. H. Miller*  
Copryst.

M | S. H. A. | U. S. A.

Henry Mills

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. H. A.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

from 1 Brig. 2 Div. 25 A. C.

dated Oct 1 1865.

Age 34 years; height, 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Bk; eyes Bk; hair Bk

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

For what period mustered in 3 years

Deserted:

When June 1, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital  
Paducah Ky. Descriptive  
list acct. transferred to it

Book mark:

Waddington

(351)

Copyist



*Wm*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*

*1st*, Co, *1st*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864 Sick in*  
*Regt. Hosp*  
*Apr to Aug 1865 Absent sick*  
*in Hosp at Paducah*  
*May Apr 6 1865*  
*Sept 1865, Loss June 1 1865,*  
*Paducah Reg Deserted*

Book mark:

*J. Allise*

(546)

Copyist.

W | S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mills*  
*Reg't*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown joined co for*  
 *duty July 28 " 1864 Left Hosp*  
 *Paducah Ky April 6 1865*  
 *Descriptive list furnished. De*  
 *parted from Hosp Paducah Ky*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*G. V. Deasrick*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5479677

1891

June 1 " 1863 Amount of Clothing  
drawn. (\$33.81)

*M. S. Henry Mills*  
*Henry Mills*  
*Prs*, Co *N, S* Reg't *U.S.C. N. Army*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark

*Paul P. 355788*

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Jan. 31, 1893.*

The charge

*of desertion*  
*of June 1, 1865*

against this man *is* removed and he is discharged

to date *June 1*, 1865, under the pro-

visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate *prepared* furnished by War Department

*Jan. 31, 1893, (and) filed.*

*Griffin*  
Copyist.



Mills, Henry  
Pr, Co. H, 8" Regt, U.S.C.H., A.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Chargee	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Mills

No. *Forty One*

*Henry Mills*

Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*July 28th* 1864

By *R. H. Hall*  
*Capt. & Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

*J. H. C. H. H. H.*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Henry C Mills* born in .....  
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Thirty Four* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty eighth* day of *July* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Henry C Mills, Frigg Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *28th* day of *July* 186*4*, } *Henry C Mills*  
Before *R. H. Hall* } *mark*  
*Capt & Provost 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. P. Adams*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Mills*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *5* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July* 186*4*.

*Capl - R. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol. Heavy Art. Bty* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *July* 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*Capl - R. H. Hall*

*Capl - R. H. Hall*

*1st Dist of Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Henry Mills of Trigg Co Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Thirty-four* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Mcbracken Co Ky* the *28th* day of *July 1864*

Witness: *Gno P Howard*

*Henry Mills*

No. *Forty-One*  
*Henry Mills*  
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*July 28th* 18*64*  
By *R. H. Hall*  
*Capt - & Co. Quar. Mstr - Dist. Ky*  
*John H. Hall*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, or of a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



1252  
Mills, Richmond  
Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466962	26
2	5478436	27
3	5478586	28
4	5478740	29
5	5478877	30
6	5479016	31
7	5479145	32
8	5479265	33
9	5479378	34
10	5479491	35
11	5479594	36
12	9121946	37
13	110744482	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 8th Reg't | **U. S. C. T.**

Richmond Mills

Co. 5th, 8th Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Reg't

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 41 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(382g)

E. A. Moreland

Copyst.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richmond Mills*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Todd, Ky*

Age *41* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 24, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 24, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Livingston Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Geo J. Brill*  
Copyist.

*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richmond Mills*  
*Pr*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark: .....

*J. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*16* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richard M. Miller*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Lusk*  
Copyist.

16 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richmond Mills*  
*Det*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. W. Meeker*  
Copyist.

*M* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Richmond Mills*  
*Det.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mills

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copist.



M | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Richmond Mills

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol  
Copist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richmond Mills*

*Plt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*  
Copyist.

741

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard M. Wells*

*Red*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Dearick*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Richmond Miller*  
*Rich*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G M Thadrick*  
(358) Copyist.



*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richmond Mills*

*Pvt*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Jun 1865 On duty book*  
*Feb 1865 do book*  
*Mar 1865 On duty book*  
*Apr 1866 On extra or daily duty*  
*Dec 1865 Jan 1866 do book*

Book mark : .....

(546)

*J. A. Miller*

Copyist.

*M. S. Hasty* **U. S. C. T.**  
*Richard M. Hasty*  
*Sgt, Co. H, 1st Reg't U. S. Col'd Hasty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to *Aug 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1866; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *15* <sup>*07*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Recruit*  
*as herein shown joined Co for*  
 *duty Aug 24, 1864. Stop for One*  
*Term 18 ct One Sdr & cu' W*  
*18 ct*

Book mark: *1243 P27 77*

*G W Deadrick*  
(361) Copyist.

*Mills, Richmond*  
*Pr, Co. H, 8 Regt. U.S.C.A.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

Eighty five

Mills Richmond

Volunteered at

Paducah Ky

August 24th 1864

By

Capt R. A. Hull

Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

Jth U. S. C. Art. Heavy

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. Muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will count them of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Mills, Richmond born in Tradd Lee  
in the State of Kentucky aged Forty one years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Richmond Mills of Livingston  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 24<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1864, } Richmond Mills  
Before } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has  
eyes, ..... hair, ..... complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 24<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864.

N. H. Hall  
Capt & Pr. Ward Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company K  
Regiment of 1<sup>st</sup> Volunteers, on the 11<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 at Paducah Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

**NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service.** A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring  
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, do DECLARE  
That I am, ..... years and ..... months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial,  
or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

No. *Eighty Five*  
*Wm. Beckman*  
 Volunteered at *Panama City*  
*August 24th* 1864  
 By *John B. Davis*  
*Superintendent of Hq.*  
*St. A. G. L. Art. Heavy*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the .....  
.....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I  
do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



<sup>4/253</sup>  
Mills. Washington  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479775	26
2	5479919	27
3	5480084	28
4	5480198	29
5	5480332	30
6	5480458	31
7	5480575	32
8	5480685	33
9	5480790	34
10	5480892	35
11	5480992	36
12	9122569	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills*

, Co. *V*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *41* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Puducak, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Washington Mills  
(Ill., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

E. L. Thaxton  
Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills*

*Pvt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Thacker*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills.*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Stoppage of pay*  
*for one Haversack*  
*67 cts.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. C. Stone*  
Copyist.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills*

*Chis.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.



*Chas*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills*  
*Me*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Snyder*  
(358) Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

| U.S.C.T. |

*Washington Mills*

*One*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meek & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L. B. Singer*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills*

*Dr*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *True*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(358)

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Washington Mills*

*20*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*  
(358) Copyist.



71

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Mills  
Put

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

71

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Mills

Put, Co, I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *for 344*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. A. Ward*

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Washington Mills

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 37<sup>42</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown.

(1292 41)

Book mark: V 131. P 110. 71.

(361)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

<sup>1354</sup>  
Milton, James  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5471324	26
2	9121456	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



# U.S.C.T.

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

### DESCRIPTION.

## Occupation

## ENLISTMENT.

Remarks: Coh, Ky. Feb. 21/64  
Cause of death  
Small Pox

*Copyist.*

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Milton*  
*Pat.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as herein*  
*shown. Died at Paducah, Ky,*  
*Feb. 21 "1864. Cause of death,*  
*Small Pox. No further re-*  
*records with Command,*  
*Never mustered.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Randall*  
(over)

Copyist.

J.V. 14

5471324

1891

(Enrolled Feb 18/64 at  
Paducah for 3 years)

Milton James

A. Co. B

8

U. S. C. H. A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv.</sup> Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Co. 10

CASUALTY SHEET

*Robert*  
No. *Complete*

*James Milton*  
*Pt* of Company *"D"*

*8* Regiment of *U.S. Cavalry*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Feb 21, 1864*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James Milton*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"19"* Regiment: *8.*  
 Arm: *U.S. Soldier* State: *Ky*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Small Pox.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Co. Muster Out*  
*Roll*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*John Cook*  
*Capt. Comd'g Co.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Feb'y 21, 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Small Pox*

*Paducah, Ky*

REMARKS.

*A. J. Ball*  
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, *August 29*, 1868.

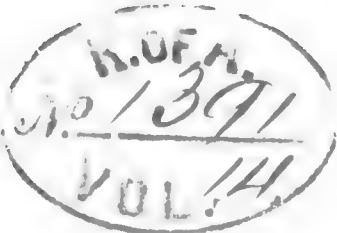
Respectfully returned to the Adjutant General, U. S. Army.

The death-records of this Office furnish no information in this case.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. Woodward*  
Bvt. Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
(49)

R. of A., Vol. *14* No. *1011*



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *July 21*, 186*8*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *James Milton*. *Private*, of Co. *"13"*, *8* Regiment of *U.S. Soldiers/Volunteers*, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd July 21, 1868*

*Paducah Ky.*

*Thomas M. Vincent*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

*W. L. L. Co.*  
COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. F. Woodward*  
Asst. Surg. U.S. Army.

*a. P. W. L.*



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPERS FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly* and *faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landress, — <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Company.

## FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.		No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.\*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

\*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

## FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION.

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

### AT AUCTION.

1 shirt brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat ".....	2 50
1 silver watch ".....	25 00
	\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,  
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.  
WILLIAM ROE,  
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

### APPROVED:

JOHN SANDERS,  
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding Post.

## FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

### DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at — the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—When a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.



1255 <sup>Arknes or</sup>  
Meims. <sup>Arcanus</sup> Arkins or  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5468062	26
2 5468175	27
3 5468292	28
4 5468439	29
5 5468584	30
6 5468729	31
7 5468890	32
8 5469037	33
9 5469180	34
10 5469313	35
11 5469442	36
12 5469584	37
13 5469675	38
14 9121234	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: M. 2310, Key

See also

*16*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Arkanez Mine*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark* hair *Dark*

Where born *Cobwell, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. G. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Archie Mims

e 7m , Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born

Colubell Ky

Age

25

y'rs;

occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan 25

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

2

years.

Eyes

Br

; hair

Br

Complexion

Br

; height

5

ft.

6

in.

When mustered in

Apr 26

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

A

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M 2310 Ky

Randolph

(356d)

Copyist.



M | 8 II. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arkansas Mines  
Spr, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. II. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Wauson*

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Arkansas Minors  
Per, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwerington

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arkansas Minors*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *+*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Reg. Hospital*  
*Saducan Ar.*

*+ Name appears in roll in column*  
*of names present with line*  
*drawn through*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Arkansas Minnns

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(358)

Copyist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Arcanus Minimus

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present;

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
with section  
of 21. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

*Arcanus Mimmis*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 186*5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*with Det. light-*  
*Art'y.*

Book mark:

*C. R. Allen*

M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Arcaunus Wiggins*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. H. Owen*

(358)

Copyist.

*Arcaud Winans*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *C. R. Owen* Copyist.



*Greenwood*

*Greenwood*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*O'Brien, James*

*714*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*H. H. Merrill*

Copyist.

*Company Muster Roll*

*1*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *100 and 100*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

116

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William M. Munn*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>26</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *300* \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Found at 17th & 2nd Ave. N.Y. in a  
box marked in P. Parcel with 14  
at the corner. Subst. paper with  
copy of 1st ad ex V. pl. 9, 1861 & 1862  
1861*

Book mark: *M. 2 310 N.Y.*

*W. H. Munn*

(861)

Copyist.



Mims, Arkness

B, Co. A, 8

Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Ady.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington April 13<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that *William Morris*

was enlisted at Paducah Ky.  
July 25, 1864 and was  
mustered in as *Private Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup>*

*U.S. Colored Troops* April 26, 1864,

*Wm. H. Hazard*

Asst. Adj't General.

M. H.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. *2218*

APPLICATION OF

*William Morris*

OF

*Paducah Ky*

For compensation of service of slave,

*William Morris*

Enlisted *12<sup>th</sup> July*

*1864*

in *A* Co. *8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops* Regiment

Received *March 19<sup>th</sup>* *1867*

Compensation awarded

*186*

Dollars.

President Board of Claims.

CLAIMANT'S ATTORNEYS,

*J. W. Cardwell & Co.,*

*I. M. Rigg* *Paducah, Ky.*

CLAIMANT'S P. O. ADDRESS,

*Paducah Ky*

# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No.

*Miss Ella Sissy Mims*, a loyal citizen and  
a resident of <sup>2</sup> *Kentucky* County of <sup>3</sup> *McCracken* State of

, hereby claim compensation, under the provisions of  
section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for ~~our~~  
slave *Arca nus Mims* enlisted <sup>6</sup> *12* February  
1864, at <sup>7</sup> *Paducah Ky* by <sup>8</sup> *R O Cunningham*  
in the <sup>9</sup> *8th Heavy Art* Regiment U. S. Colored Troops

Co. <sup>10</sup> *A*, certificate of enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany  
this application. That I did not acquire said slaves subsequent to said enlistment, but had a  
valid title to him at the date of said enlistment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my  
title to him and my ownership over him as follows, to-wit: *By Inheritance from*  
*Our Mother who received by devise from her Father*  
*Arnold Jacob, died leaving them two Orphans*  
*as her only children & heirs at Law*

In proof of my <sup>our</sup> loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present  
the accompanying oath, which <sup>we</sup> I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this  
application, in accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department.  
Adjutant General's Office.

Witness: *H. Ender* *Miss Ella Sissy Mims* Applicant.  
*E P Jacob* *Ella Mims*  
Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

186

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

*Miss Ella Sissy Mims*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the foregoing  
claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in said claim, in respect to the  
draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United States, are true. And I do further swear that I  
have never joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the United States; that I have  
never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to  
engage, in insurrection, rebellion, or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to  
exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under any authority, or pretended authority, in  
hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any insurrection, rebellion, or pretended government  
authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and  
ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United States against all enemies foreign and domestic,  
and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States;  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of  
evasion: So help me God.

5 CENT STAMP.

The owner  
signs here. *Miss Ella Sissy Mims*

Sworn to and subscribed before me *a Notary Public* *Ella Mims*

this *11th* day of *December* 1866

The officer swear-  
ing the owner signs  
here.

*Miss Mims*, Notary Public

L. S.

## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post Office address is *Paducah* County of *McCracken* State  
of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, may be sent under cover to *J. W. CARDWELL & CO.*,  
Louisville, Kentucky, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is  
hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers, or money that  
may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting  
for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

Witness: *H. Ender* The owner  
*E P Jacob* signs here. *Miss Ella Sissy Mims*  
Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT STAMP.



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky,  
County of *McCracken* } ss.

We, *Henry Enders* and *E. P. Jacobs* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that *Ella D. Sully Mims* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*4* the lawful owner of the Slave named *Arcanus Mims*, referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Two witnesses to ownership sign here.

*H. Enders*  
*E. P. Jacobs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of Kentucky, this, the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December*, 186*6*

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*Wm. Greif*, Notary Public

{ L. S. }

5 CENT STAMP.

## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky,  
County of *McCracken* } ss.

We, *A. R. Jackson* and *Wm. Thornberry* loyal men, and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *City* of *Paducah* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Ella D. Sully Mims* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

5 CENT STAMP.

*A. R. Jackson*  
*Wm. Thornberry*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *twenty first* day of *December* 186*6*.

The officer swearing the witnesses signs here.

*Wm. Greif*, Notary Public

{ L. S. }

We, *Thos. J. Pickett* *P. M.* of *Paducah Ky* each of us residents of the County of *McCracken* in the State of *Kentucky* on oath state that we are and have been for *several* years well acquainted with *Ella D. Sully Mims* the applicants and *Henry Enders* and *E. P. Jacobs* his witnesses, and from our personal acquaintance with them believe their statements to be entitled to full faith and credit.

*Thos. J. Pickett, P. M. Paducah*  
*Wm. Thornberry*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, a *Notary Public* for the County of *McCracken* State of *Kentucky* this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *December* 186*6*

*Wm. Greif*, Notary Public

5 CENT STAMP

NOTE.—If the applicant and his witnesses are not personally known to one or more of the Commissioners, the above certificate should be signed by two citizens who are well known to the Commissioners, or by a Post Master or other Government officer; if signed by a United States officer it need not be sworn to, but if by citizens it must be sworn to. When a United States officer signs it the witnesses need not, and when the witnesses sign it the United States officer need not.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, *Jan* 9, 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that *Arkane* *Mims*  
was enrolled on the *25* day of *Jan*, 1864, at  
*Paducah Ky*, by *S Robson*,  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the *26* day of *April*,  
1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *St. M. D. ...*,  
to serve *Three* years. Said *Arkane Mims*  
is described as follows: Age, *25* years; eyes, *...* hair, *...*  
complexion, *...* height, *...* inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that *Arkane Mims* owed service  
to *...* *Mims*, was credited to *McCracken*  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. *A*, *8th* Regiment  
U. S. C. *...*



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
*9th* day of *Jan*, 1867.

*D. Lindsay*  
Adjutant-General of Kentucky.

*W. C. G. R. Co. B. S. and*

1256  
Meims, Charles

Co E-12, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-474362	26
2	5-4745-17	27
3	5-472973	28
4	5-473105	29
5	5-473249	30
6	5-473384	31
7	5-4735-16	32
8	5-473642	33
9	5-473764	34
10	5-473880	35
11	5-473989	36
12	5-474095	37
12	5-475672	38
14	5-474197	39
15	9121779	40
16	9122255	41
17	40744483	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S1378501. P.O. Mena

S-2201847 P.O. Retd

AY. 1258546

S. 2851535 and Lot

N. 288043/and cc.

P.O. Mena C. 1138780-6/25/18-Y.H.L.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Morris

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 2 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Brown

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Blue

Where born

Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

March 13

, 1864.

Where

St. Donaldson

By whom

Cap. Dunn

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

\*Transferred to Co D

Remark written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



6 | 8 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.  
Charles Miner  
Co. 2, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd 8 H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 13, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

By whom Robert Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Anderson

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Minner*

*Rk*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1864.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Jas. r. Kearney*  
Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Charles M. Mearns*  
100, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age — years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 18*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1864.

Where *St. Donaldson Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr. 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "E" per I. O. No 7*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Joseph Stewart*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472973

1891

Remarks:  
H. P. Co. 1st U. S. C. A. Hy  
May 20. 64 by order  
H. W. Barry Col.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Menies*

*Rt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S., by order of  
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Ft. Anderson, Padu-  
cath, Ky, May 20, 1864, special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Asst. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

M.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minus

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Shallen

(358)

Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Ming

Dr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversacks 67c

Book mark:

J. G. White

(358)

Copyist.

MO

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Minus

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.



*#4 M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles James* <sup>\* Minus</sup>

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*\* Corrected by J. H. McFarlane St.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. McFarlane*

Copyist.

*Mc*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Minus*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Smith*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mims*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Smith*

Copyist.

12

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Mims

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord  
#2. Due U. S. for 1 Break  
Coat strap, 12.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.



*Mr*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Sims*

*Tri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Minis*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov x Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Migns*

*In*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864 Gain May 20 1864*  
*Paducah Ky Transferred*  
*from Co. E to Co. D.*

Book mark:

(546)

*J. W. Wise*

Copyist.

No

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mims*  
~~Almer~~

Pl., Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original*

*Organization as Private Transf'd*

*from Co. E. to Co D. by SO No 7*

*Hd qrs. 8 WSCHy. Arty. May 20. 64.*

*\* corrected by L Ballard & r*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. B. Carroll*



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Prime*

*Pr*., Co: *9*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex.*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *7* <sup>*23*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E,*

*as per S.O. No. 7 of H.Q.*

*Ord. May 20 1864.*

*(page 19)*

Book mark:.....

(361)

*J. J. Brown*

Copyist.

1257  
Meims, Lea

Co E-L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474361	26
2	5474518	27
3	5472974	28
4	5473106	29
5	5473250	30
6	5473385	31
7	5473517	32
8	5473643	33
9	5473765	34
10	5473881	35
11	5473990	36
12	5474096	37
13	5475691	38
14	5474198	39
15	9121778	40
16	9122255	41
17	40744484	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*16* | **8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**  
*Sea Miner*  
Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 13*, 1864.

Where *Ft Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *Robert Gunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jim Merix*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *8* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Todd Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar 13*, 1864.

Where *E. Donaldson*

By whom *R. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *\*Transferred to Co. D.*

*\*Remark written with lead pencil*

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lea Mimus*

*Rk*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 186*4*.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*As. r. Keamy*  
Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lea Mumis*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U.S. by order of  
Col. H. W. Barry, dated H. Anderson, Padu-  
cane, Ky, May 20, 1864; special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jas. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi W. Wimer*  
*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on \_\_\_\_\_

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1864.

Where *St. Donelson Tenn*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *transferred from Co.*  
*Co. per 40. Corp. 1st Div.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d) *Joseph Stewart*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472974

1891

Remarks:

See H. A. H. H. May  
20, 64, by order H. A.  
Barry.



M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Mims

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent on detached service in Mounted Infantry since Aug. 26, 64

\* Name cancelled in Presence Column.

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

M.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Miano

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Gave the United States for Haversack and Canteen \$1.12.

Book mark:

J. C. White

M.

8

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Mink.

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

F. M. Williams  
compr.

Copyist

(#<sup>x</sup>M) 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>x</sup> Minus  
Levi ~~Quinn~~

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

<sup>x</sup> Connected by J. H. McFall & ✓

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. McFall  
Copyist.



*Mo*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Mins*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Smith*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Quinn*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

32

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Prime*

*Si*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for Ord*  
*+ 3. Due U. S. for 2 Great*  
*coat straps 24.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Brown*

Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Prime*

*Pris*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Quinn*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*  
Copyist.

*MA* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Mims*

*Co. D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864 Gain May 20  
1864, Paducah Ky  
Transferred from Co E  
to Co D.*

*Aug 1864 Absent detached  
in mounted service*

Book mark :

*Heuse*

(546)

Copyist.

*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lea Meines*

*P.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Co at Original  
Organization as Private Transfd  
from Co. E to Co D. by S.O No 7.  
Ad gns. & W.S. Hyatt May 20.  
1864.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*E. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.

*Lea*

*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Tex., Feb 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10,* 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transf'd from Co E.*  
*as per S. O. No 4 R. H. Qrs.*  
*May 20 " 1864. Due U. S. for*  
*one complete set Infantry*  
*accoutrements \$5.40; one gun*  
*sling .34; one tomahawk .02.*

Book mark:

*(page 18)*



1258

Minnus Arkans

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1359

Mintey, Henderson  
Co. G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477067	26	
2	5477167	27	
3	5477265	28	
4	5477357	29	
5	5477471	30	
6	5477606	31	
7	5477877	32	
8	5477990	33	
9	5478091	34	
10	5478198	35	
11	5477709	36	
12	9122071	37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

77

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Anderson Minter

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Richmond, Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Co., Ky*

By whom *A. V. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

*S. J. McFarland*  
Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henderson Mintey.  
Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age            years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*E. Weston.*

(358d)

Copyist.



*M.* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henderson Minty*

*Troop*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. O. Chance*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Minty*

*Co.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *C. M. Langbl.*  
Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henderson Mintey

Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

*H* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anderson*

*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May to July*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John D. ...*  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *John D. ...*, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*John D. ...*  
Copyist.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wendell L. Lintey*

*Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Andrew McIntyre*

*21*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*John M. ...*

(358)

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1866*, 186*6*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. H. H.*  
Copyist.



M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Mundy

(Capt), Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

(358)

Copyist.

*Frederick M. Smith*

*Co. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *110991*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *26* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service on 1st*  
*subaltern in 1st Reg't of*  
*Artillery, Cavalry and subject*  
*to draft in 1st Reg't of*  
*Artillery of California*  
*(aggr.)*

Book mark: *V. 100 P. 24-73*

(361) *Henry* Copyist.

1260  
Mitchason, Louis

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5479784

26

2 5479927

27

3 5480072

28

4 5480205

29

5 5480338

30

6 5480461

31

7 5480578

32

8 5480687

33

9 5480792

34

10 5480894

35

11 5480994

36

12 5481032

37

13 4122578

38

14 32156768

39

15 40744489

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 213  $\frac{12}{22}$

See also

*M* 1 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Levin Mitchellson*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *110* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Caldwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Louis Mitcheson  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May 5, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358d)

E. L. Thornton  
Copyist.

711

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchem

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent 24 absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in  
Hospital at  
Paducah

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Tharnton

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Mitcherson,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 (Oct)*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*James*  
Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchem  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.



*Aug* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mitchison*

*Phy*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Luyck*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mitchison*

*Co. I*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Co.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*  
*Palmer Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.

M | S.A.A. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Mitchison

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Art

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj. Ferris

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mitchison*

*24*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *About*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *sick in hospital at*  
*Paducah Ky.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Mitchell*

*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went in Hospital*  
*Paducah Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Taylor*

Copyist.

71

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Michison*

*Int*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep 8 Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Int to Post Horse.  
Paducah, Ky. Apr. 16/1865.*

Book mark:

*O. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Nicholson*

*1st*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Post Hopt.  
Paducah, Ky. Apr. 6, 1865.*

Book mark:

*P. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Michison*  
Pot, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1865 to Jun 1866 Absent  
sick Paducah Ky  
since Apr 6 1865*

*name appears also as L  
Mitchison. Lewis Mitchen  
L Mechison*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. Wise*

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Mitchison*

Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

---

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

---

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*(ag 40)*

Book mark: *1773-1882. C.D. Dis-*  
*over*

(361)

*C. S. Rozzelle*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481032

1891

charged July 25-65-  
E.B. 12/72-

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Louis Mitchinson*

*Private*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at-*  
*original organization as*  
*herin shown. Left in*  
*Post-Hospt at Paducah Ky*  
*Apr 6-1865. Descriptive*  
*list furnished Apr 6-1865*

Book mark: *See list of Dis* *over* *2857-* *over*

*C. S. Rozzell*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5480994

1891

No discharge given.  
Total amount of clo-  
thing drawn with Co.  
\$49-81

1882-



Mitchison, Lewis

A, Co. I

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*June 9, 1876.*  
 The Discharge of *St. Louis*  
*Mitchison, Co. G,* 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
 Colored *Chly. Ky,* is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ..... 186 , ..... 186

Company Muster-out Roll.

*Left in Post Hosp. Saducal Ky 186*  
*April 6. 1865*

Company Descriptive Book.

..... 186

Company Morning Reports.

..... 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

..... 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

..... 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

..... 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

*July 25<sup>th</sup>* ..... 1865

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

..... 186

Regimental Return.

..... 186 , ..... 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

..... 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

..... 186

By Surgeon General.

..... 186

*July 25<sup>th</sup>* ..... 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster Out  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Fuent*  
*C. B. 12* Assistant Adjutant General.

*Noted* *7 Dec letter to 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor*  
*H. M.* *June 30, 1876*

*Abstract sent to New Hospital at Saducal Ky  
 April 6. 1865. H. M. Rol from July 25, 65  
 H. M. Rol from July 25, 65*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{3}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease, liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 11 1860

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Levis Mitchism*  
a *Private* Co. *"I"*  
*8 U.S. Col Reg't of Heavy Art.*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Ent on Refl*



Wm. D. ...  
July 1861  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
W. W. Jackson  
J. G. ...  
J. G. ...  
J. G. ...  
J. G. ...

Service of Levis Michelson by James, of Captain 1st Lt. Frank  
Company of the 8th Regiment of United States Calvary  
was enlisted by W. W. Jackson of  
the 8th Regiment at Paducah Ky  
on the 10th day of January, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Leadwell Co in the State of Kentucky, is Forty  
years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days.

Floating Hospital Ship  
STATION: New Orleans, La  
DATE: July 6th 1865

J. F. Harvey  
A. A. Surgeon  
in Charge  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Levis Michelson of  
Company 1st Lt. Frank Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Chronic Nephritis caused by an accident  
prior to enlistment, loss of hearing in right ear  
and decrepid old age (aged 54 years). Unfit for  
V.R.C. Disability 1/2

J. F. Harvey  
A. A. Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of July, 1865  
Wm. G. Ross  
Surgeon  
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Bagginsburg County Crittenden State Ky

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.



1261

Mitchell Charles  
Co A, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Michel	30 Charles
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

<sup>1263</sup>  
Mitchell, Clark

Co A. & 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5468069  
2 5468182  
3 5472975  
4 5468342  
5 5468444  
6 5473107  
7 5473251  
8 5473386  
9 5473518  
10 5473644  
11 5473766  
12 5473882  
13 5473991  
14 5474097  
15 5469744  
16 5474199  
17 9121240  
18 9121780  
19 40744486

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A 1826502 P.O. Mary

A 12685-827 Aud. H. O.

P.O. misc clj 419639 5/24/16 nts

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Princeton, Ky.*

Occupation *Furmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Apr. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to  
Co. D, May 20/64*

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.



*N* | *8 H. Art* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Clark Mitchell*

....., Co. *9*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion

Eyes

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(3830)

Copyist.

M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Mitchell

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Princeton Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Randolph

(356d)

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Mitchell  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr. 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Wauwington*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D 8<sup>th</sup>*  
*U.S.C.A. Henry per special order*  
*No. 7. dated Head Quarters 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.*  
*A. Henry May 20<sup>th</sup> 64. by order*  
*of Col H. W. Barry*

Book mark:

(358)

*Washington*

Copyist.



*May* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*  
*Co. A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "A" per W. O. May*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Joseph Stewart*  
(358d) \_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472975

1891

*Animals*

*Had. Liv. & the U.S.C.A.  
Hy. May 26, 68. by  
Order N. L. Barry*

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Mitchell*

*Sir*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

*W. W. W. Fox*

(358)

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Clark Mitchell

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Tharver

(358)

Copyist.



M. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ernie Mitchell

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. White

*Mc*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cluck Mitchell*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. Smith*

Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

*Sir*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.

3

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm Mitchell*

*Pr*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *One U. S. for one*  
*Quar. Cook at 12.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*  
Copyist.

*32*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

*Co.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*M*

8

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Clark Mitchell*

*Priv*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Munn*

Copyist.



M | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Clark Mitchell  
1st, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, Gain May  
12 1864, Paducah Ky  
Transferred from Co. F  
to Co. D.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

Sturges

Copyist.

*Wm Mitchell*

*Chas*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, B.C., Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *22 64* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... *100* 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co. A*

*re-issued S.O. No 7 R. H. Co.*

*May 20 1864. Enrolled in*

*1<sup>st</sup> enrollment dist. Ky. And*

*subject to draft at time of*

*enlistment.*

Book mark: *181 P. 95. 69.*

*446. 871.*

(261)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*Charles Mitchell*

*Private*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Feb 10*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to *11/10/61*, 186*1*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined at camp as priv. Entered  
1000. Transferred to Co. A  
of 1st Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y dated  
Feb 10 1861. Transferred to  
Co. B of 1st U.S. Col'd H. Art'y dated  
May 20 61.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

1263  
Mitchell, Edick

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467354	26
2	5467418	27
3	9122845	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:



*711* 8 H. Art'y. **U.S.C.T.**

*Soldier Mitchell*

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *46* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *North Carolina*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Puducan, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Dropped from the Rolls*  
*having never been seen*  
*since Muster.*

(383g)

*Reifer.*

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky.,* ~~N.Y.~~ *Dec 11,* 186*1.*

Where born *Mo.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 13*, 186*1.*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Oct 13*, 186*1.*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McQuicken Co. Lexington Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wick Mitchell*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *N. C.*

Age *46* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Dist. of Ky,*

Company to which assigned *McCracken Co*

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on Muster rolls*

Book mark:

*Daggett*

*Mitchel, Ellick*  
*P*, Co. *8<sup>th</sup>* Regt *U.S.C.H.A.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



X

15.

No. Forty one

Elick Heitchel

Volunteered at Paducah Ky.

October 13 1864

By Capt J. H. Morgan

Pro Mar 1st 1865

man

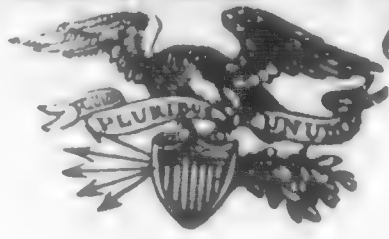
8 11 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor if a

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases  
ral, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, w  
of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Madras*

*Madras*

I, *Elick Mitchel* born in

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Forty Six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Elick Mitchel of McCracken Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *13* day of *October* 186*4*

Before

*Det Morgan*  
*Capt Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*Elick Mitchel*  
*mar*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W H Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*Det Morgan*  
*Capt Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Ky* Mustering Officer.

*Det Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *Madras* volunteers, on the *13* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*Det Morgan*

*Capt Prov. Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*Det Dist of Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elick Mitchell of McClachen Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Six years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Elick Mitchell  
mark

8 McClachen

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 13 1864  
By Robert A. Morgan  
and Wm. H. Aldridge

No. Forty One

Elick Mitchell

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

X

16.

No. Forty One

Wick Mitchell

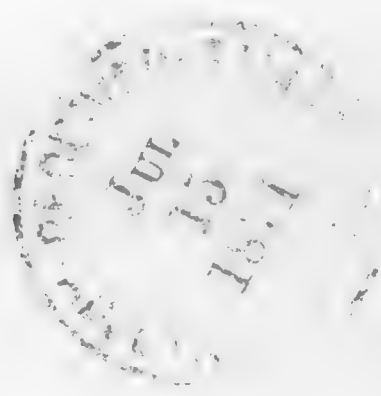
Volunteered at Paducah Ky.

October 13 1864

By Capt. J. H. Morgan

Prov. Marshal District Ky.

8 USAT



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave of the Person to whom he consents

United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—  
eral, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A m  
officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be,  
of them is given to the disbursing officer.



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



Credited to TOWN OF

*McCracken Co Paducah*

I, *Elick Mitchell* born in .....

in the State of *North Carolina* aged *Forty six* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Elick Mitchell of McCracken Co*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this *13* day of *October* 186*4* *Elick Mitchell* his mark

Before *J. H. Morgan* *Capt & Prov Mar 1st District*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. Kiedel*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Elick Mitchell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan* *Capt & Prov Mar 1st District* Mustering Officer.

*1st District*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st* Regiment of *2d Col of Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *October* 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*

*Capt & Prov Mar 1st District*

*1st District*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Elick Mitchel of Paducah Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Forty Six years and        months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Elick Mitchel  
his mark  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 13 1864  
By Leader W. H. Morgan  
Com. Muster District



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I,        Do CERTIFY, That I am the        that the said        is        years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at         
the        day of       

Witness:



1264  
Mitchen, Henry

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474459	26
2	5474594	27
3	5474716	28
4	5474842	29
5	5474964	30
6	5475085	31
7	5475202	32
8	5475315	33
9	5475417	34
10	5475520	35
11	5475608	36
12	9122251	37
13	5600-C-1889	38
14	40744487	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5600-b-89

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Henry Micken*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, *8* years; height *5* feet *6 7/8* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Where born *Laidwell Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.



M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchem

Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled May 24 &  
mustered in June 6/64 at  
Paducah Ky for 3 yrs

Book mark: See 5600-C-89.

(358)

Jas. v. Kearney  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchen*

*PK*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. V. Keamy*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Metchum*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*Me* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Michen*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U, S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
(358) Copyist.



*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchem*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for  
ordnance \$0.20*

Book mark:

*C. E. McLaughlin*  
Copyist.

(358)

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchem  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due the U. S.  
for Ord. \$10  $\frac{20}{100}$

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchem*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for*  
*Ord \$  $\frac{20}{100}$*

Book mark:

*C. C. McLaughlin*  
(358) Copyist.

No

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchem

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S. for ord  
\$ 20  
100

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.



No 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell  
Pl, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Chancellor

Copyist.

*No* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Mitchem*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Mitchem*

*Sa, Co. E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 absent sick  
in hosp'l Paducah*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. A. Hise*

Copyist.

No

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Mitchell

Plt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 07 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered Service as recruit

Joined Co for duty May 24. 64

Enrolled & subject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup>

Con Dist. of Ky. at time of

Enlistment

(age 18)

Book mark: 5600-6-89.

E. Berroll

(361)

Copyist.



No. 5<sup>th</sup> Reg't A. M. C.

Henry Dixer.

, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't M. C. A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5600, C. - 1889.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 2<sup>d</sup>, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

A. M. Dixer

(476)

Copyist.

1265  
Mitchen, Richard

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474458	26	
2	5474593	27	
3	5474719	28	
4	5474845	29	
5	5475011	30	
6	5475711	31	
7	9122253	32	
8	40744490	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: EB Vol 12 P 24

See also

77

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Richard Wicken

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age, 9 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lyons Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died February 6, 65*

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.

M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchem*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Enrolled May 24 & mustered in June 6/64 at Paducah for 3 years)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jas. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchem*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Richard Mitchen*

*Rk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fau. r. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Richard Michen*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Richard Mitchem  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 22, 1865 -  
Regt. Hos. Gastritis

Book mark: Died Feby 6/65. C.B.V. 12 P. 24

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.

(358)



*27* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Rich<sup>d</sup> Mitchem*

*M*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 Loss Feb 4 1865*  
*Paducah. Died of*  
*disease*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. A. Huse*

Copyist.

*No*

**S** H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Richard Miltchen*

*Priv.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

*joined Co. for duty May 24, 64.*

*Died of Chronic Diarrhoea*

*Feb 6, 65, at Regt Hosp. Cadiz*

*Ref. Inventory & final statements*

*forwarded Feb 13, 1865*

*(page 19)*  
Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.

Mitchen, Richard

Co. E

8

U.S.C.H.A.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements 2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

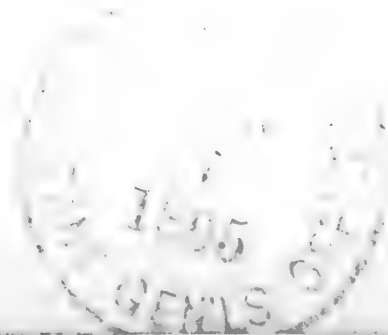
*Richard Mitchem*

Late of Company *"B"*

*Eighth* Reg't of *1st Army*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of *February* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Richard Mitchem late  
a Private of Captain E. D. Dunn Company E of  
the Eight Regiment of 1st Co. Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah Ky in the State of Kentucky on  
the 24th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company E, Eight Regiment of 1st Co. Artillery Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Union County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in East London Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 6th day of February 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	<u>1</u>	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	<u>1</u>	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	<u>1</u>	Pairs boots .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			\$
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			Notes .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Richard Mitchem, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. R. Dunn at Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Paducah Ky

DATE :

February 3rd 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Dunn

Capt. Co. E 8th E. A. Neay  
Commanding the Company.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Richard H. H. H.*  
*Eight Reg't of U. S. Army.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

12  
1871



I certify on honor, that Richard M. Mitchem, a Private of  
Captain R. Dunn Company (E) of the Eight Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Lynn County, born in Lynn County State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet, 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
*with a discharge* at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Sixth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. C. McPherson,  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th U.S. Col. Hvy Regt to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Chronic Diarrhoea  
Died in Post-Operative Hospital at Paducah Ky February 6th 1865

The said Private Richard Mitchem was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Stone to include the thirtieth day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven & 30/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment,  
*May 24th* 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars, and~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LANDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 13th day  
of February, 1865.

Robert Dunn  
Capt. 8th U.S. Col. Hvy Regt  
Commanding Company

## War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 13, 1876

The Death of Pvt. Richard  
 Mitchell, Co. "E", 8th Reg't U. S.  
 Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For Jan'y 1st, 1865, Jan'y 22<sup>d</sup>, 1865

Company Muster-out Roll.

Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

186

Company Morning Reports.

186

Soldier's Final Statement.

Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

186

Regimental Return.

For Feb'y, 1865, Feb'y 4<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(1<sup>st</sup> Qtr 65) Feb'y 6<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Regimental Descriptive Book.

186

By Surgeon General.

( ) 186

Feb'y 6, 1865, is held to be  
 the correct date, and the Company Muster  
 Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Swenett  
 C.B. 12 Du littell & Co. Auditor  
 Assistant Adjutant General.  
 Noted 2<sup>d</sup> of May 3<sup>d</sup> 1876.  
 Hall.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Richard Mitchen*

*Eighth Reg't of U.S. Army Heavy*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suller and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 4th 1865.*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Richard Mitch a Private of  
Captain R. Dunn Company (E) of the Eighth Regiment of W. G. A. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of U., born in Lyons County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; BR complexion,  
BR eyes, BR hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 6th day  
of June, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ J. I. C. Mober  
~~at~~ on the day of  
1864, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~Enrollment District of the State of~~ at  
~~on the~~ day of, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 8th W. G. A. Heavy, to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Cause Chronic Sarcophoe  
Died in Post Colord Hospital at Paducah Ky February 6 1865

The said Richard Mitch was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Penn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven dollars, since the day of his enlistment  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 100.

He is indebted to SUTLER, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 13th day  
of February, 1865.

Robert Dunn  
Capt. W. G. A. Heavy  
Commanding Company



1266  
Mitchen, Sterling  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474460	26
2	5474595	27
3	5474654	28
4	5474776	29
5	5474901	30
6	5475022	31
7	5475195	32
8	5475308	33
9	5475411	34
10	5475514	35
11	5475602	36
12	9122250	37
13	33236942	38
14	40744434	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: V. 9. C. J. 91 V. 48 P 244/69

See also

M

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sterling Micken*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *South Carolina*

Occupation *Farmen*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *R. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*E. L. Moreland*

Copyist.



*M* | S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Sterlin Mitchem*

*PL*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Enrolled May 22  
& mustered in June 6/64  
at Paducah for 3 years)*

Book mark:

(358)

*As. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sterling Mitchem*

*M*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Far. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

(358)

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Herlin Mitchem*

*Corpl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sterline Michen  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal as per S.O.  
dated H. 2. 8th U.S.  
A.H. Dec. 23, 1864

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin  
(358) Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sterlin Mitchem

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from

Corporal as per S. O. No.

60 Dated H. L. 8 U. S. L.

H. H. Dec. 23, 1864

Signed Lt. W. Barry, Col.

Comdg.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Langhlin

(358)

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sterlin Mitcheu  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pro'd from Corp.  
as per S. O. No. 60 H. 2  
8 U. S. C. A. H. Signed  
H. W. Barry, Col. Comdg.

Book mark:

b. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

M

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sterline Mitchem

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to the ranks  
May 24, 1865. Sick in  
Hospital.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

M1 804a us60

Starling Matchum

Sgt, Co. E, 8 Reg't us60

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks No descriptive list.

19 Ward 1 Division.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

W. Allen

(343)

Copyist.



*No*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sterlin Mitchen*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp'l at Fortress  
Monroe Va. Since May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*

(358)

Copist.

16

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sterlin Mitchem*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Fortress  
Monroe Va. Since May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark:

*E B Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

No 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Sterling Mitchem  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Fortress  
Monroe Van Sick since  
May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. C. Carroll

Copyist.

M 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sterling Mitchen<sup>\*</sup>  
Pvt., Co. J E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb 1865 Absent on recruiting  
Service at Cairo Ills since  
Jan 30 1865

May 1865 Absent sick at  
Washington, D.C., since  
Apr 20 1865

June 4 Oct 1865 Absent  
sick at Alexandria  
Va. Since Apr 20 1865

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 Absent  
sick Fort Monroe Va  
Since May 24, 1865

\*  
name appears also as S  
Mitchison Sterlin Michen

Book mark:

(546)

Chase  
Copyist.



No

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sterlin Mitchem

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered Service as Recruit

Joined Co. for duty May 24, 1864

Enrolled &amp; Subject to draft in

1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at time of

Enlistment. Promoted Corp'l Sept

1<sup>st</sup> 1864. to Sergt Dec 25, 1864.

Book mark: No discharge given (over)

No. 4 - V-765-91 &amp; V-48. P. 244-69.

(age 28)

E. B. Carroll

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5475602

1891

Reduced to Ranks per S.O.  
No. 24, per S.O. no 24, Hd qrs  
8 wsc Hy Arty May 24<sup>th</sup>, 1865  
Cool. H. H. Barry Comdg.  
Absent Sick at Fortress Monroe  
Va. Since May 24, 1865.  
Descriptive list furnished  
May 24, 1865. Amount of  
Clothing drawn with Co. \$86.<sup>35</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Mitchell, Sterling

P, Co. E

8

Reg't

USC 76A

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Descriptions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

148

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Starling Butcher*  
*Sergt* of Company *D*  
*8th* Regiment of *26th Co Troops*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 18th 1865*

*One of the 1st Co of 10th*

*Co of 10th*



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Starling Walchman*  
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *E* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. Colored Troops* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pulmonary Consumption*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Inv. of effects.*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. H. Grant*  
*Adj. Surg. U. S. A.*  
 DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*U. S. General Hospital*  
*Fort Monroe, Va.*

REMARKS.

*Inv. of effects sent 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*Auditor, March 16<sup>th</sup> 1866*

*James Beckwith*  
 Clerk.  
 (170)

61 "E"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Sterlin Mitchem*

*Priv* of Company *"E"*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U. S. A. (Ky.)*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died July 18. 1865,*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Sterling Mitchem*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *"E"* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Art. Bty.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Pulmonary Consumption*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*M. 4. Vol 9. C. 1871*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*J. J. Woodward*  
*Asst Surg. U.S.A.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Fort Monroe. Va.*

REMARKS.

*Wm. J. Jones*

Clerk.





A. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

*July 18<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

I Herby Certify that no Descriptive List, for *Sergeant*  
*Starling Metchum*, Co. *E*, *8<sup>th</sup> Regt. U S C Troops*  
has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in consequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

*J. M. Evans*  
ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,  
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

## ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

## DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Starling Watson*

Late of Company *C*

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.A. Hospital*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *July* 186*5*.

*Recd Copy with Certificate  
 Ford to AGO Wash DC  
 July 24<sup>th</sup> 1865*



Inventory of the effects of Starling Wathum late  
a Sergeant of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company C of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1865, at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_: he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U.S. General Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, by  
reason of Pulmonary Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		Pocket Books.....	
Forage Caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	1	" " " ".....	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....		Handkerchiefs.....	
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts.....	1		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....	1	Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....	1	Blankets.....	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$ _____
				Notes.....	\$ <u>5</u> <u>cts</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
Starling Wathum, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. H. Morant Asst Surg USA at U.S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE:

July 18<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Morant  
Asst Surg USA  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 15. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an inventory of what effects he died possessed of above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the Adjutant General of the Department of War, with a statement of the effects so taken, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 15th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5.) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Lt Sterling Waldron*

Late of Company *E*

*8* Reg't of *U. S. C. Troops*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Monroe Va*

on the *18* day of *July* 186*5*.

Surgeon General's Office,

RECORD & PENSION BUREAU,

Washington, *January 11 1866*

The within Inventory is a true copy from the records

of *U. S. General* Hospital

*Fort Monroe Va* on file in

this Office, and contains all the information in the case that

can be found.

BY ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL:

*J. Woodward*

Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.

"Duplicate Copy with Certificate forwarded to A. G. Wash. D. C. July 24. 65"

*Remarks:*  
*A duplicate of this*  
*inventory was forwarded*  
*to the Adjutant General, see*  
*U. S. A. 1865*



Inventory of the effects of Starling Walden late  
a Sergeant of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, \_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at  
Fort Monroe Va on the 18 day of July 1865, by  
reason of Subsidiary Consumption

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Socket Book</u>	1
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>" Knives</u>	1
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1	<u>Handkerchief</u>	1
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$ -
				Notes.....	\$ <u>50</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Sergeant  
Starling Walden, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of J. H. Frantz, Asst Surg. U. S. A. at U. S. General Hospital  
Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.  
or turned over to legal representatives of deceased.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: U. S. H. H. Monroe Va

DATE: July 18, 65

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

sig. J. H. Frantz  
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army  
Commanding the Company.  
Hospital

As appears from the records of Fort and Monroes that this man was admitted May 19 65 from the field with disease

*M. x. 221 g. c. 2. 1871*  
*Jan'y 11<sup>th</sup> 1871*

*Mitchin, Stephen*  
*late 1st. Co. "E" 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.*

*Surgeon Genl in reply*  
*to letter from the a. s. o. of*  
*Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> 1870 returns same*  
*reports in case of this man.*

*A. H. H.*  
*File*  
*Aug 2 1871*

*(Feed. a. s. o. Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1871.*

(24)

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

*Jan'y 11, 1871*

Respectfully returned, to *the Adj.*

*General H. G. Arnold*

with Inventory of Effects enclosed, in case  
of the within named man.

No evidence on file from which Final  
Statements can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*AS* *W. H. Woodward*  
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

R. of A., Vol. .... No. ....

1  
Ms. Bot. G. C. S. 1871.



1627  
54



Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Merlin Milchin, late Private Company "E", 8<sup>th</sup> W. & C. Arty. (Heavy.) who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company "Absent sick in hospital at Fort Monroe, Va, since May 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. No Discharge furnished."

If evidence of death or discharge is found, please furnish final papers.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Amasa M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

199  
N.H.



<sup>1267</sup>  
Mitchen, William

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 54 74 45 7

26

2 54 74 59 2

27

3 54 74 71 5

28

4 54 74 84 1

29

5 54 75 08 4

30

6 54 75 20 1

31

7 54 75 31 4

32

8 54 75 41 6

33

9 54 75 51 9

34

10 54 74 96 3

35

11 54 75 60 7

36

12 91 22 25 4

37

12 40 74 45 3 3

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 292949-aff 21

D. 1308338 P.O. Mom

D. 1308054 P.O. off

D 2071218 P.O. Mom

D. 2484666 P.O. Mom

Heurstone 5/24/40 W.L.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*William M. Metcher*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Lyons Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186*7*.

Where *Caducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*E. L. Moreland*

Copyist.

*M*

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchem*

*A*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(Enrolled May 24 & Mustered in June 6/64 at Paducah for 3 yrs)*

Book mark:

*Jas. V. Kearney*

Copyist.

(358)



*M*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchem*

*A.L.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Fair. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchem*

*Pk*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Far. v. Kearney*  
Copyist.

712

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Michen*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchem*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*C. E. M. Langhlin*  
Copyst.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchem*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C. E. M. Langhlin*  
(358) *Copyist.*

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Mitchem

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Mitchell*

*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark? *8432-14*

*E. B. Carroll*  
(358) Copyist.

*No*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchen*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Mitchem*

*Pt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186<sup>5</sup>.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service*  
*as per Special Order No 33 Hd.*  
*Qrs. & D of Victoria Nov 2<sup>d</sup> 1865*  
*Gen Comad*

Book mark: *207*

*E B Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.

Wm. J. Mitchem x  
Sgt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1865 Absent Det  
Ser Victoria Texas  
Since Nov 18 1865  
Dec 1865 & Jan 1866 Absent  
Det. ser. U.S. M R R since  
Nov 18 1865

x Name appears also as  
W. Mitchison

Book mark:

(546) J. W. J. Copyist.

*William Meitcher*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *14* <sup>*76*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as Recruit*

*joined Co. for duty May 24. 64*

*Enrolled and Subject to draft*

*in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist. of Ky. at time*

*of enlistment*

*(age 21)*

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Carroll*

(861)

Copyist.

1269

Mitchison Richard  
Co F, 8 U.S.Col'd H.Art'y.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 See Mitchason	30 Richard
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: r

See also



1268  
Mitchison, Benjamin

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481150	26
2	5481301	27
3	5481444	28
4	5481582	29
5	5481714	30
6	5481840	31
7	5481954	32
8	5482103	33
9	5467649	34
10	5482386	35
11	9122699	36
12	40744488	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Mitcheson*  
Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Calhoun Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Mustered out June 7th/65 at Fortress Monroe Va. by order of War Department May 31/1865.*

(383g)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

M. 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Benjamin Mitcheson,  
Pvt., Co. A; 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: H. 419, Ky.

Sharin.  
(358d) Copyist.

*M.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Titchison*  
*Cpt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Tharin*

(358)

Copyist.



*M.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Michison,*  
*Prvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 4 Oct. 4*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin*

(358)

Copyist.

M.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Michison,  
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harin.

(358)

Copyist.

*Mo*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Michison*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*Me*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ben Mitchison*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

(358)



*No*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Mitcheson*  
*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hoopl. at City Point, Va.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ben Mitchison*

*Orr*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at City Point Va.*

Book mark: *S.P.M.G. Oct. 23/65.*

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*M* *8 H Arty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ben Mitcheson*  
Priv., Co. *A*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *7 Arty.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Fort Monroe, Va, June 7, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *Oct. 31, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *23 11/100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accountable for*

*Knapsack, Haversack & Canteen.*

*Mustered out by order of*

*War Dept. dated May 3, '65.*

*Patient in U.S. Genl,*

*Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Ben Michelson*<sup>x</sup>

*A*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May & June 1865 Absent*  
*Sick at Hope City*  
*Point Va*

*Aug 1865 Loss City Point*  
*Va. Discharged for*  
*disability*

<sup>x</sup>  
*Name appears also as*  
*Ben Michelson*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. Wise*

Copyist.



*M*

H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Benjamin Matchinson*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_ ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service at organization*  
*of 100 as private Discharged at*  
*Ft. Monroe June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 on Surg.*  
*cert of Disability Discharge and*  
*final Statements have been furnished*  
*(Age 45)*

Book mark *N. 419 Ky-1980 83 69*

*S. O. York*

Mitchison, Benj.

Pr. Co. K , 8 Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 25* 186*4*

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Benjamin Mitchem was enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. June 4, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "K" 8th U.S. Col. Artillery, June 25/64, Paducah Ky.*

*A. J. Richardson*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W. H. C. R.*

No. *25*

APPLICATION OF

*Daniel Hillman*

OF

*Trigg County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Ben Mitchem*

Enlisted *June 25* 186*4*

In Com. *K*, 8 Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Dec 25*, 186*4*.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186....

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Empire Iron Works*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.



No.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Daniel Hillman* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Empire Iron Works*  
County of *Franklin*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave *Ben McKenison*, enlisted *June 25th*,  
1864, at *Paducah Ky*, by *Lt. M. J. Green*  
in the *8th Heavy Artillery* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *K*; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: *Purchased Watson & Co as per Bill of Sale*  
*bearing date 24th Nov 1848*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

*Dec. 21st*, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Daniel Hillman*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Daniel Hillman*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Empire Iron Works*,  
this *21st* day of *December*, 1866.

*C. B. Brastey S. P. S. C.*



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Trigg*

SS.

We

*R. H. Pryor*

and

*J. Thorpe*

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*William*

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

*25th*

day of

*June*

1864,

the lawful owner of the slave named

*Ben Micherson;*

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

1866.

*R. H. Pryor*  
*J. Thorpe*

*G. B. Grasty J.P. &c*



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

*Trigg*

SS.

We

*Wm Standrod*

and

*J. H. Sprigg*

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

*of Louisville*

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

*Daniel William*

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*Wm Standrod*  
*J. H. Sprigg*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21st*

day of

*Dec*

1866.

*G. B. Grasty J.P. &c*



## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner  
signs here.

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec 7<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. ~~Organizational~~  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Levi Michelson  
was enrolled on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, at  
Fort Donaldson, by John Cook  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt W. J. Fox  
to serve 3 years. Said Levi Michelson  
is described as follows: 45 yrs age, \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, \_\_\_\_\_ hair,  
\_\_\_\_\_ complexion, \_\_\_\_\_ height. It further appears from  
said Rolls, that Levi Michelson owed service to Daniel  
Millman, and is credited to Trigg County,  
Kentucky and was assigned to Company K  
8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)



In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
7<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1866

W. Linas

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

P. A. - Corp Roll Co K '8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A (H)



On \_\_\_\_\_  
Franklin D. Roosevelt

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

83 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.

1270

*Molue Charles*

---

Co *B*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

---

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5 <i>See Molue</i>	30 <i>Charles</i>
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1270 (a)

Montgomery, Moses G  
Co \_\_\_\_\_, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Arty.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

14 + 15 Ills. Vet. Batt'n

to which organization he belonged.

1371  
Moody, Mike

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474354	26
2	5474449	27
3	5474636	28
4	5467752	29
5	5475741	30
6	9122243	31
7	40744492	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Wine Noddy

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 9 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Decatur, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar. 20, 1864

Where Chaffin

By whom R. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted July 22<sup>d</sup>, '64.

\* Word "Deserted" written with lead pencil.

E. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mike Moody*

*Prk*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 21*, 186*4*.

Where *Clyton, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "*E*", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*Jas. v. Kearney*

Copyist.



M

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Michael Mordy

Prk, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jas. r. Kearny  
Copyist.

(358)

*M* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mike Moody*

*Pl*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Detached from camp, Paducah, Ky.*

*July 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.

*A. S. Hardy* U.S.C.T.

*Michael Morder*

*Plk., Co. E., 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hardy*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Sept 30, 1864.*

Deserted :

When *July 22<sup>d</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*C. A. Shaw*  
Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mike Moody*

*117*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864, Loss July*  
*22 1864 Paducah Ky*  
*deserted*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. W. W.*

Copyist.



No

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mike Moody

Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined at Original Organ-  
 ization as Private, Deserted  
 from Co. at Paducah Ky July  
 27-1864, Amount of Clothing  
 drawn with Co. \$ 33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub>,  
 (Ag 19)

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(361)

Copyist.

1272  
Moore, Aaron

Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468065	26
2	5468178	27
3	5468293	28
4	5468441	29
5	5468586	30
6	5468884	31
7	5468819	32
8	5468989	33
9	5469113	34
10	5469250	35
11	5469384	36
12	5469509	37
13	5469625	38
14	9121237	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

41653790 P.O. m+m  
ago 1242781  
D. 2675614 And Lond

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Carver Moore*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *32* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Marion, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.



M. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Moore

Private, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born

Mason Ky

Age 32

y'rs ; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Jan 23

, 1864.

Where enlisted

Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted

three

years.

Eyes

dk

; hair

dk

Complexion

dk

; height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Apr 26

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Pandolph

(356d)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Claron Moore*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

M

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Aaron Moore*  
*Pvt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Moore*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Stadlin yfor*

Copyist.



M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Aaron Moore

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept: & Oct: 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Oliver

(358)

Copyist.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Aaron Moore  
Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 4 Decr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Nov. 21/64, per Co.  
orders, No. 1, dated  
Feb. 2nd - Co. A - 8th  
U. S. C. A. H. - Nov. 21/64.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daron Moore*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* *100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*private to Corp.*  
*Nov. 21, 1864.*

Book mark: *...*

*C. R. Allen.*  
(358) Copyist.

111 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos Moore*

*27*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *36* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *promoted*  
*Nov. 21, 1864,*

Book mark:

*C.R. Owen.*



M

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Sam Moore*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *30* *100* for *Ordinance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted*  
*Nov. 21, 1864.*

Book mark:

*C. H. Allen.*

716 | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

Company Muster

Comp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 30 100 for company

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pr. rolled 2000, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. E. Merrill

Copyist.

*M*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Udron Morris*

*Corp*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sgt and Col*

, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*H H Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

*1100*

*101*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1000*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. H. M. M. M.*



*Wm. H. Moore*

*Co. G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Vicksburg, Miss*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... <sup>11</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 300. 100

Remarks: *joined at camp as priv. Enrolled*

*Apr 24, 64 Enrolled as priv. 1st*

*in 1st Enrolled list of priv. at time of enlist*

*Enlist paper lost. It is for an hour 90*

*on paper a 8 am, 18 on hour 80 on*

*Apr 20*

Book mark: .....

*H. H. Moore*

Moore, Amos  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469997	26
2	5470140	27
3	5470282	28
4	5470450	29
5	5471329	30
6	9121455	31
7	40744493	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Moore*

, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Crittendon, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Wm E. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky., Nov. 26/64. Cause of death, Dysentery*

*Henderson*

(383g)

Copyist.

M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Moore

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Enrolled June 16 &  
mustered in June 25/64 at  
Paducah for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

(358)

Copyist.



M

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Amos Moor

Privt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*M* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Amos Moore*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*M*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Mearns*

*Spill*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Regt Hospital at Culucan Ky  
Nov 20, 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Rees*

Copyist.

*M* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amos J Moore*

*SW*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Sept 1864, On duty*  
*nurse in hospital*  
*Nov 1864, Lous. Nov 22/64*  
*Pardueah Ky Lived*  
*in Regt Hospital*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

*J. W. Hise*

Copyist.



71  
111

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Moore*

*Co. 19*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as recruit.*

*Joined Co. for duty June 16 "1864.*

*Died at Paducah Ky Nov 26 "1864.*

*Cause of death, Dysentery.*

*Final statements & inventory of*

*Effects forwarded to A.G.O. Nov 30 "*

Book mark: *218890.75* 1864

*(age 22)*

*Randall*

(361)

Copyist.

*Moor, Amos*  
*Br.*, Co. *B*, *8* **U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*2* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Descriptive Lists .....
Burial Records .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Furloughs .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Med. Certificates .....	Orders .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

✓ Co B

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Moore

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Henry

**VOLUNTEERS.**

1st Co B 1st Regt

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Dec 10 1864

Repl'sate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Amos Mear a Private of  
Captain J. W. Coffin Company (B) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ Kentucky, born in Clinton County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864, (~~he~~ was mustered in service ~~as a recruit~~, by Lieutenant  
W. B. M<sup>r</sup> Luer, at Paducah Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(Copy)  
The said Amos Mear was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Sumner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$ 38 02/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 26 day of November, 1864.

John W. Coffin  
Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Amos A. Jones*

Late of Company *B*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *1<sup>st</sup> Cal A Heavy*

~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Pickensburgh*

on the *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *November* 186*4*.



Inventory of the effects of Amos Moore late  
a Private of Captain John J. Coffin Company B of  
the 8th Regiment of N. S. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 18th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 23rd day of June 1864, at Paducah  
in Company B, 8th Regiment of N. S. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Clinton County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in West Hospital, at  
Paducah on the 26 day of November 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....		Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....	1	Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....	1		
Blouses .....	1	Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
Amos Moore, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surg. in charge of Hospital at Paducah  
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky

DATE:

November 26th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John J. Coffin  
Capt 8th N. S. A. Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



**MICROCOPY**

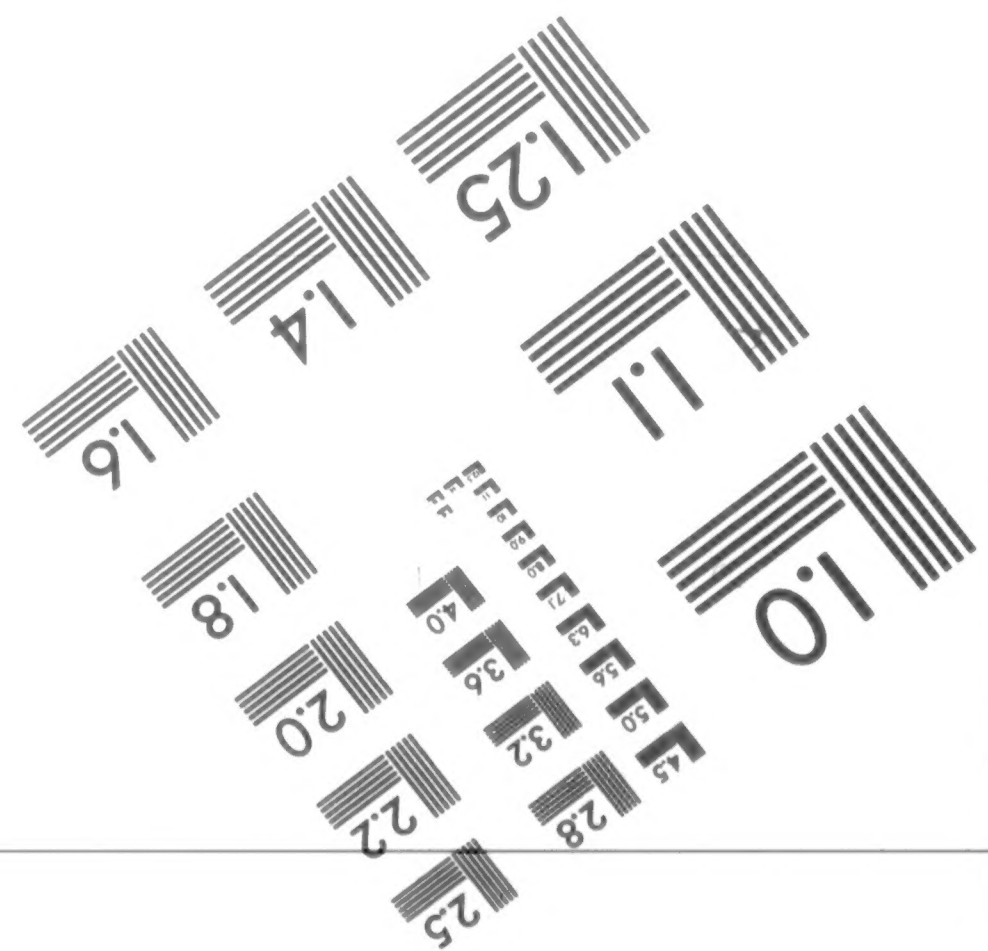
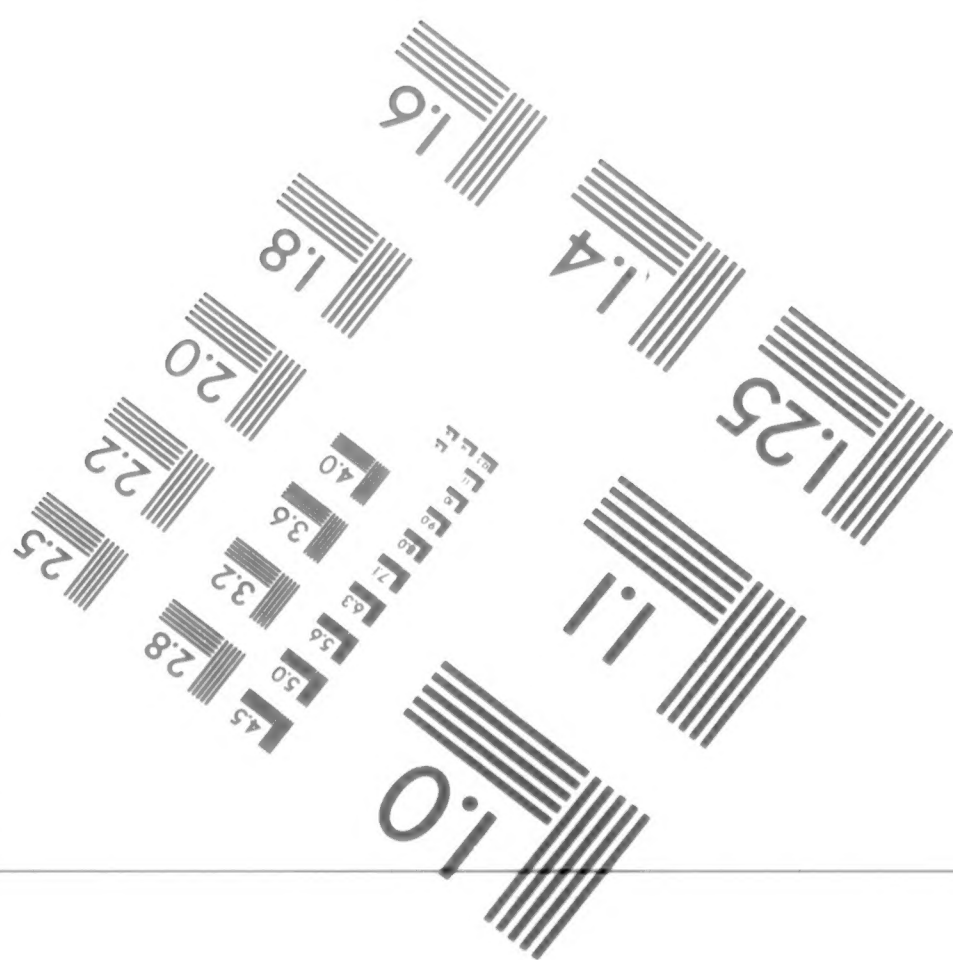
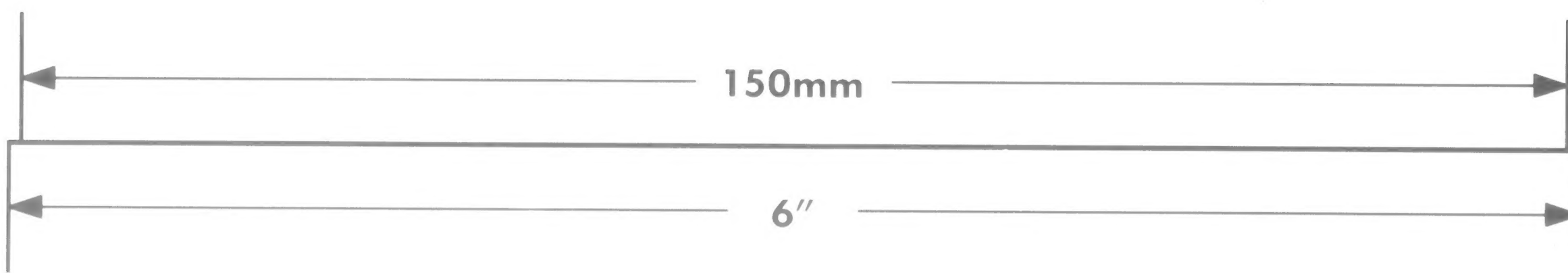
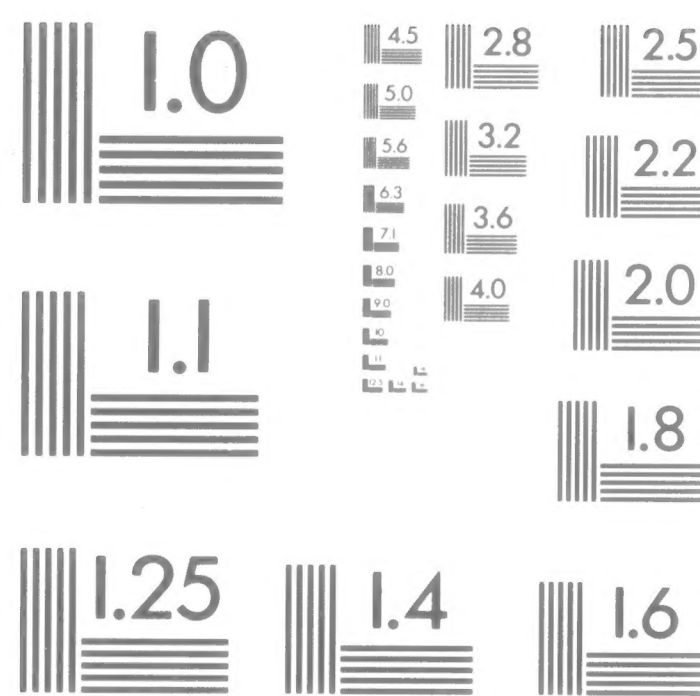
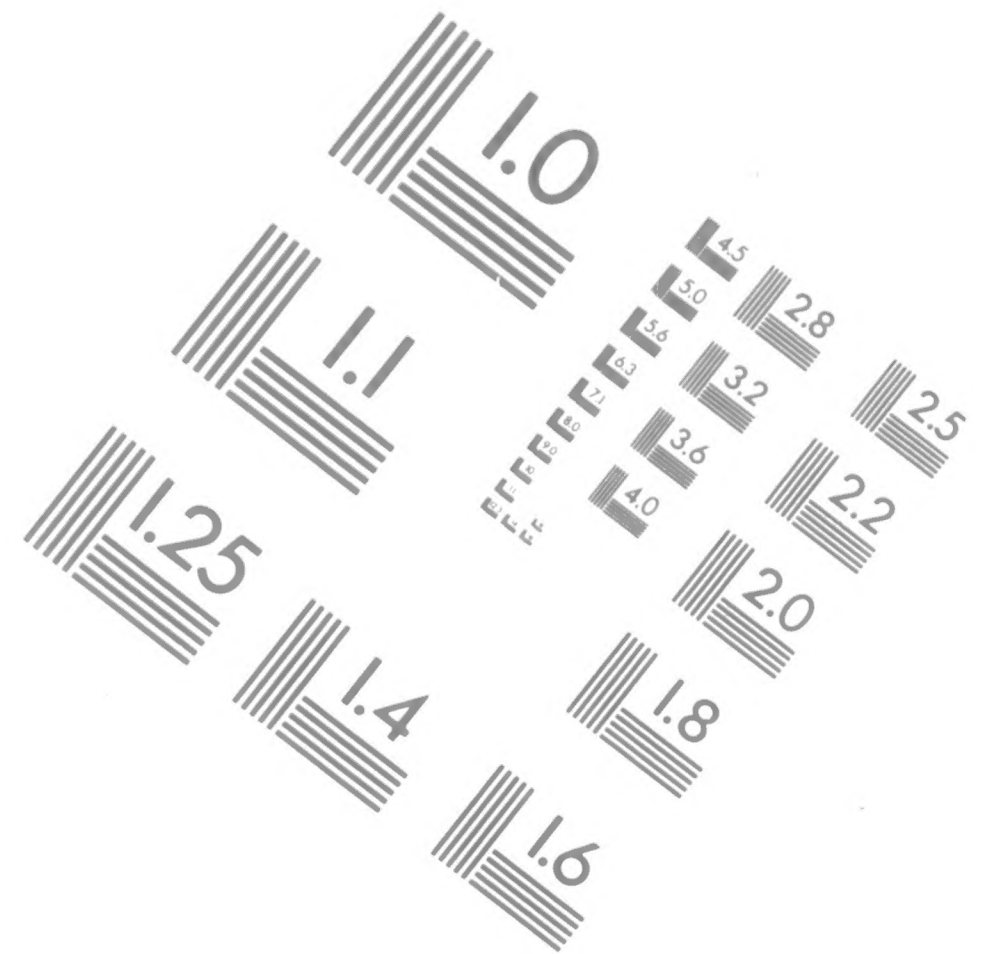
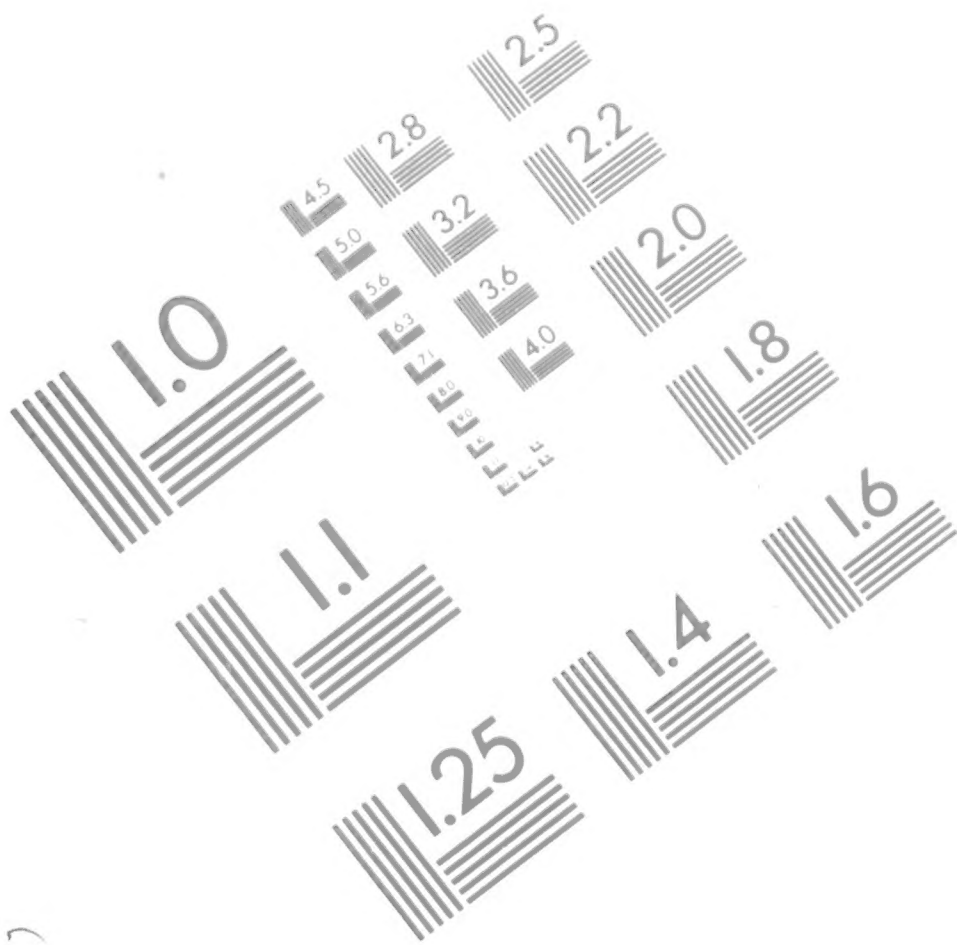
**18 18**

**ROLL**

**1 6**



# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**

